

**Wakefield Community School  
Board of Education Regular Meeting  
Wednesday, June 14, 2023 5:30 PM  
Posted Locations:**

**Wakefield Post Office  
BankFirst  
Wakefield Republican  
School Main Entrance**

**Posted Date: 6/8/2023**

The Board of Education Regular Meeting convened in open and public session on Wednesday, June 14, 2023 at 5:30 PM in the Board of Education Room at the Achievement Center 802 Highland Street Wakefield, NE 68784.

President Brown informed the group of the Open Meetings Act posted in the room and accessible to all members of the public as required by law. All board members had received notice of the meeting and the meeting notice had been published/posted in a timely manner prior to the meeting date.

**ATTENDANCE TAKEN AT 5:30 PM:**

**Present:** Bree Brown, Josh Dorcey, Jeffrey Keagle, Jim Litchfield, Sherri Lundahl, Eric Riewer.  
Present: 6.

Opening Procedures

Call to Order

Open Meetings Act

Pledge of Allegiance

School District Mission Statement

Roll Call

Approval of Agenda

Motion to approve the agenda Passed with a motion by Jeffrey Keagle and a second by Josh Dorcey.

Bree Brown: Yea

Josh Dorcey: Yea

Jeffrey Keagle: Yea

Jim Litchfield: Yea

Sherrri Lundahl: Yea

Eric Riewer: Yea

Yea: 6, Nay: 0

Awards and Special Recognition

Reports

Administrators

Elementary Principal Report

Secondary Principal Report

Superintendent Report

Board Committee Reports

Board Policy

Building, Sites & Transportation

Business & Finance

American Civics, Curriculum & Technology

Negotiations & Public Relations

Strategic Planning

Recognition of Visitors/Communication from the Public

WEA

Discussion and Action Items

Consent Agenda

Motion to approve the Consent Agenda Passed with a motion by Eric Riewer and a second by Jeffrey Keagle.

Bree Brown: Yea

Josh Dorcey: Yea

Jeffrey Keagle: Yea

Jim Litchfield: Yea

Sherri Lundahl: Yea

Eric Riewer: Yea

Yea: 6, Nay: 0

Minutes of the previous meeting

Financial Reports

Hold for discussion on entering into an agreement with Dixon County Sheriff's office for a district School Resource Officer.

Hold for discussion and take appropriate action on a recommendation by the administration to approve a one-semester contract between Wakefield Community Schools and Imagine Learning for online Spanish Language instruction for the high school.

I move that the Board approve the contract between Wakefield Community Schools and Imagine Learning for online Spanish instruction for \$5,775.00 Passed with a motion by Sherri Lundahl and a second by Josh Dorcey.

Bree Brown: Yea

Josh Dorcey: Yea

Jeffrey Keagle: Yea

Jim Litchfield: Yea

Sherri Lundahl: Yea

Eric Riewer: Yea

Yea: 6, Nay: 0

Hold for discussion, consideration, and appropriate action an administrative recommendation to purchase technology upgrades and replacement equipment.

Move to approve the recommended technology purchases as presented. Passed with a motion by Josh Dorcey and a second by Jeffrey Keagle.

Bree Brown: Yea

Josh Dorcey: Yea

Jeffrey Keagle: Yea

Jim Litchfield: Yea

Sherri Lundahl: Yea

Eric Riewer: Yea

Yea: 6, Nay: 0

Discuss and take appropriate action regarding a recommendation from the Policy Committee to approve updates to policies 3001, 3003.1, 3004.1, 3033, 3036, 3059, 4003, 4045, 4059, 5003, 5004, 5035, 5045, 5049, 5052, 5062, 5036, 5064, 6003, and 6004 as reviewed and to include the required updates and recommended updates.

Move to approve a recommendation from the Policy Committee to approve updates to policies 3001, 3003.1, 3004.1, 3033, 3036, 3059, 4003, 4045, 4059, 5003, 5004, 5035, 5045, 5049, 5052, 5062, 5036, 5064, 6003, and 6004 as reviewed and to include the required and recommended updates. Passed with a motion by Jeffrey Keagle and a second by Josh Dorcey.

Bree Brown: Yea

Josh Dorcey: Yea

Jeffrey Keagle: Yea

Jim Litchfield: Yea

Sherri  
Lundahl: Yea

Eric Riewer: Yea

Yea: 6, Nay: 0

Upcoming Dates and Times

Set the date and time for the next regular meeting

Adjournment

Motion to adjourn the meeting at 7:04 Passed with a motion by Jeffrey Keagle and a second by Josh Dorcey.

Bree Brown: Yea

Josh Dorcey: Yea

Jeffrey Keagle: Yea

Jim Litchfield: Yea

Sherri Lundahl: Yea

Eric Riewer: Yea

Yea: 6, Nay: 0

Secondary Principal Report  
June, 2022-2023 School Year  
Angie Zach

### **Guiding Principle I: Expanded Student Learning Opportunities and**

#### **Guiding Principle III: Climate and Culture**

- Meg Rose, Jamie Mackling, and I attended a zoom meeting with a representative from Kid-grit. Kid-grit is a CASEL aligned SEBL curriculum. We will be purchasing the curriculum through the NDE Mental Health Project grant funds. Curriculum will be explicitly taught to all students in grades 7-9. The curriculum includes 5 modules: Mind, body, community connection, digital and social media awareness, and 21st century skills. Expected outcomes include less disciplinary activity, increased attendance, and a positive shift in school and classroom climate. We chose this curriculum because it can be used fluidly with restorative practices, we can easily embed our school-wide behavior expectations, the curriculum allows for flexibility and personalization, and the curriculum includes connections to home and community. Meg, Jamie, and I will attend a 2-hour virtual professional development to implement the curriculum.
- We have resurrected a sensory room. This room will be available to any K-12 student with a need for sensory feedback.
- Our district data profile has been updated with NSCAS growth scores, Spring MAP testing scores, and discipline data.
- Planners for our 7-12 EL students have been custom designed. Mrs. Aguirre provided a list of resources useful to our EL students. I found a company that could customize bilingual planners. This will be a great tool for our students and teachers.
- New Teacher Mentor Program: Our newly hired, first year teachers will be participating in the New Teacher Cadre offered through the ESU. We are also sending 4 veteran teachers to the mentor teacher training. Two mentors in each building level will provide support for all teachers new to our district. I will also attend the mentor training as it is my responsibility to support both mentor and mentees. I will continue to use *The Beginning Teacher's Field Guide* by Tina Boogren. It is by happenstance that the book I have been using is the complimentary book to the book the ESU is using for mentor training. I will meet with new teachers every 2-3 weeks. I will work with mentors to add them to the program design after we attend the mentor teacher training.

#### **Guiding Principle II: Family and Community Partnerships**

- One of my summer "projects" is to design a Welcome Center for our ELL newcomer students. A piece of that design is presenting to our Latino community members. We are tentatively looking at Saturday, August 12 to present. Alejandra Aguirre and Brenda Montoya will be involved in the presentation. Location has not yet been determined.

#### **Guiding Principle IV: Personnel Effectiveness**

- ABLLS-R curriculum has been purchased to provide instruction for students with moderate to severe cognitive delays and students with Autism. The curriculum is a

research-based comprehensive review of 544 skills from 25 skill areas. These areas include language, social interaction, self-help, academic skills, and motor skills. The curriculum is designed to move students through simple to complex skills. Data is constantly collected through assessment protocols. The curriculum manuals include guidance and examples for writing IEP goals. Abby Pfister from ESU 7, whom we have received support for our students with autism, will be able to support implementation. I have used ABLLS curriculum myself when I worked with self-contained students with autism and significant cognitive delays.

Wakefield Community Schools  
Superintendent Board Report  
May 2023

- Absences Report: Per my contract, I am obligated to report to you any absences.
  - May 16,17,18, 19 bereavement leave
  - May 26, June 9, 16, 19, 23, 30 vacation leave.
  - May 31, June 1, professional leave, Phil Warrick Training @ ESU 1
  
- **Guiding Principle V: Facilities**
- **Strategy 5.1: Creation of a comprehensive facilities plan to address both short-term and long-term goals including, but not limited to, new construction, renovation, and maintenance of facilities, and acquiring property to meet the future needs of the district.**
  - Construction Manager interviews are on June 19th.
  - I will likely have a recommendation to the Board on the 20th.
  - Oversight committee meetings to review progress and get input on a design will be on June 21st and July 13th.
  - Portable classrooms will be delivered at the end of next week. Dirt work is complete.
  - I have begun recruiting members of a Community Taskforce to help with information and communication.
  
- **Guiding Principle III: Climate and Culture**
- **Strategy 3.2: Improve the school district climate and learning environment to support increased student achievement, social-emotional skills, and positive behavior.**
  - We have partnered with Dixon County Sheriff's Office and submitted a grant proposal for a school resource officer. The grant was awarded. We will discuss the grant provisions in Action Items.
  
- **Guiding Principle VI: Board Governance**
- **Strategy 6.3: Align and manage district resources in a responsible manner to meet goals and promote the growth of student achievement.**
  - The passing of LB 243 puts a revenue lid on the district.
  - Last year, we requested \$5,332,482 in the general fund and special building fund property taxes.
  - This year, our allowable ask is \$4,599,403.

- The Board can vote to allow an extra \$458,753.88 for a max of \$5,058,156.
- Our revenue cap is \$8,182,610.
- Our revenue cap can increase by \$458,753 to \$8,641,363.
- Last year's revenue was \$7,645,898

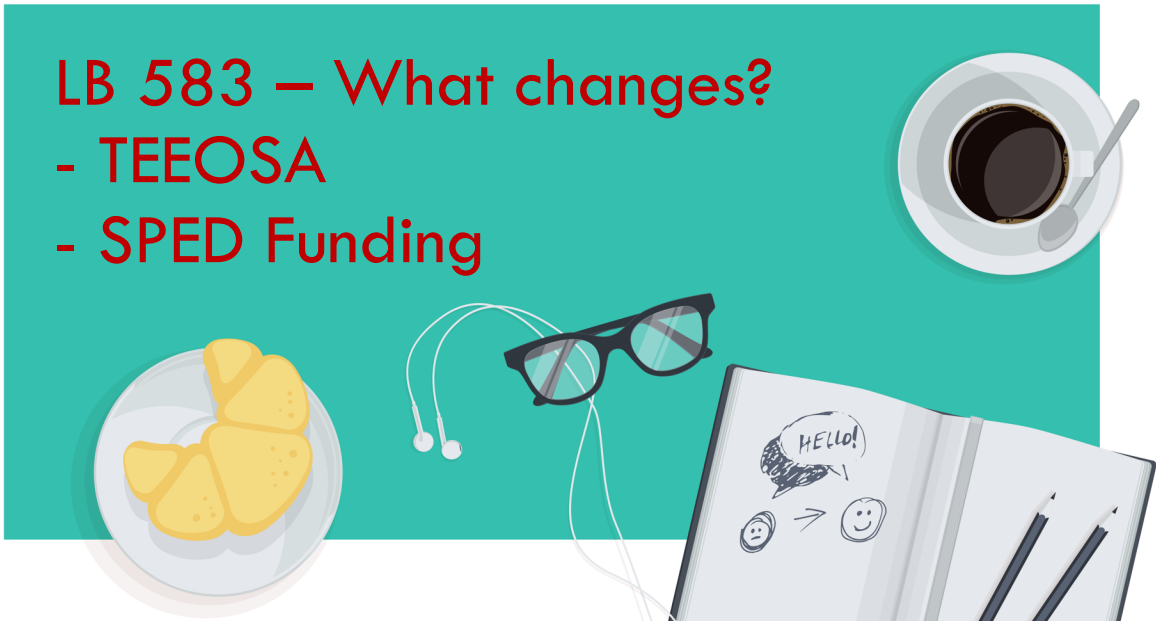
# 2023 School Finance Legislation

Bryce Wilson – Finance Officer NDE

1

## LB 583 – What changes?

- TEEOSA
- SPED Funding



2

## LB 583 TEEOSA Changes

- Foundation Aid
  - Starting with 2023/24 Certification
  - \$1,500 per Formula Student
  - 2023/24 & 2024/25 (Year 1 & 2) full amount included in Equalization calculation
  - 2025/26 (Year 3) & thereafter 60% of Foundation Aid included in resources - \$900
- Net Option Funding
  - Amount Reduced by \$1,500 per net positive option student

3

## LB 583 – SPED Reimbursement

---

- Increases State School Age Excess Cost Reimbursement to 80%ish.
- Districts can estimate this amount by taking (2022/23 qualifying expenditures x .80).
- Payments made to Districts Dec 2023 – June 2024.
- Reimbursement was approximately 42% this year.
- Benefits both equalized and non-equalized districts.



4

## LB 243 – Property Tax Authority

- Creates a third mechanism for limiting school district taxation
  - Levy lid
  - Spending lid/budget authority
  - Property Tax Authority
  
- Functionally it's more of a Revenue Lid than a Property Tax Lid
  - Applies to **General** Fund and **Special Building** Fund ONLY.
  
- Allows for revenue growth each year
  - 3% for all districts
  - Membership growth
  - Poverty growth
  - LEP growth

5

## LB 243 Calculation

### Base Amount

- 2022/23 General and Building Fund  
Property Tax Request
- +
- 2021/22 SPED Reimbursements
- +
- 2022/23 TEEOSA Paid
- +
- Other General and Building Fund  
Revenue's Not Excluded

### Growth Percentage

- 3% Base Growth Amount
- +
- Student Enrollment Increase
- +
- Poverty Student Percentage  
Increase
- +
- LEP Student Percentage Increase

6

<h2 style="margin: 0;">LB 243 Calculation - Continued</h2>	<h3 style="color: red; margin: 0;">New Year Revenue Cap</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base Amount</li> <li style="text-align: center;">X</li> <li>• 1+Growth Percentage</li> <li style="text-align: center;">=</li> <li>• New Year Revenue Cap</li> </ul>	<h3 style="color: red; margin: 0;">Property Tax Authority</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• New Year Revenue Cap</li> <li style="text-align: center;">-</li> <li>• 2021/22 Other General Fund and Special Building Fund Revenue</li> <li style="text-align: center;">-</li> <li>• 2022/23 SPED Reimbursements</li> <li style="text-align: center;">-</li> <li>• 23/24 TEEOSA to be Paid</li> <li style="text-align: center;">=</li> </ul> <p style="color: red; text-align: center;">General and Special Building Fund Property Tax Authority</p>
--------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

7

<h2 style="color: red; margin: 0;">Total Property Tax Authority Calculation</h2>	
<p>Board Approval for additional percentage</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ADM 471 or less = 7%</li> <li>• ADM 3,044 – 472 = 6%</li> <li>• ADM 10,000 – 3,045 = 5%</li> <li>• ADM 10,001 plus = 4%</li> <li style="color: red;">• Requires 70% Board Approval</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General and Building Fund Property Tax Authority</li> <li style="text-align: center;">+</li> <li>• Additional Board Approved Property Tax Authority</li> <li style="text-align: center;">+</li> <li>• Active Levy Override Amount</li> <li style="text-align: center;">+</li> <li>• Additional Amount Approved by 60% of District Voters</li> <li style="text-align: center;">=</li> </ul> <p style="color: red;">Total General and Building Fund Property Tax Authority</p>

8

## Revenue Excluded from Calculation



- Federal Revenue
- Grants/Donations
- Bond Revenue
- Merged District Revenue
- Any other funds than Gen/Build
- Insurance proceeds
- Proceeds from sale of property in Special Building Fund
- Financing Proceeds

9

## 2023/24 Budget Process

### LC-2 Calculation

2023/24 Section D: Property Tax Request Authority	
2023/24 Property Tax Request Authority (we will provide a spreadsheet with this information)	B
Did 70% of the School Board approve to exceed the Certified Property Tax Request Authority?	O Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Maximum Amount Allowed: (Expands if yes is selected above) (we will provide a spreadsheet with this information)	C
List the additional increase approved by the School Board.	D
Was a successful election of the patrons held to exceed the Property Tax Request Authority?	O Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
List the total Property Tax Request Authority increase approved by the voters. (Expands if yes is selected above)	E
Additional Property Tax Authority due to successful levy override (Calculation of B-420 multiplied by Certified Assessed Valuation listed above)	F = B-420 (cell above) x A
<b>Total Property Tax Authority Allowed</b>	<b>G = B + D + E + F</b>
2023/24 Property Tax Request General Fund (from budget form, Schedule B tab, cell I8)	H
2023/24 Property Tax Request Special Building Fund (from budget form, Schedule B tab, cell I9)	I
<b>2023/24 Total Property Tax Request</b>	<b>J = H + I</b>
2023/24 Unused Property Tax Request Authority (if the result is greater than zero an error message should appear, and they should not be allowed to approve the LC-2, just like B-150)	K = G - J
<b>Total Property Tax Reduced as a result of increased SPED &amp; Foundation Aid (Must have entry to be able to submit form)</b>	<b>\$</b>

10

## Frequently Asked Questions

- Does board approved additional amount carry forward?
  - Additional board approved amount will not be included in base calculation for the following year.
- When does the Board need to approve additional amount?
  - Board will have to approve prior to submission of Budget.
  - Requires publication in local newspaper one week prior to board vote.
- What if we don't tax for the full amount of our property tax authority?
  - Unused authority (excluding additional amount approved by the board) will be available in future years.
  - Included in base for future years calculation.

11



## Questions?

12



## **2023 Session, Legal Implications:**

*What you need to know and why you need to know it now!*

June 12, 2023

### **Part One: Education and Revenue Policy**

- A. LB 727 (Linehan) Revenue Committee priority bill containing revenue-related measures, including amendments to the Property Tax Request Act, passed in 2021 under LB 644.
- B. LB 753 (Linehan) creates the Opportunity Scholarships Act and provides tax credits.
- C. Biennium Budget 2023-25.
  - 1. LB 818 (Clements) creates the Education Future Fund; and
  - 2. LB 814 (Clements) provides funding for career and technical education (LB 610).
- D. LB 298 (Linehan).
  - 1. Dyslexia reporting requirements;
  - 2. Dress code and grooming policy; and
  - 3. Interstate Teacher Mobility Compact.
- E. Education Committee Priority Package, LB 705.
  - LB 153 (DeBoer) creates the Extraordinary Increase in Special Education Expenditures Act;
  - LB 414 (Conrad) changes provisions relating to the enrollment option program;
  - LB 372 (Murman) part-time enrollment in public schools and extracurricular activities;
  - LB 385 (Linehan) adopts the Nebraska Teacher Recruitment and Retention Act;
  - LB 603 (Linehan) changes the Alternative Certification for Quality Teachers Act;
  - LB 724 (Vargas) eliminates basic skill test for eligibility for teaching certificates;
  - LB 762 (DeBoer) creates the Nebraska Paraprofessional to Teacher Program;
  - LB 516 (Walz) increases school safety and support for students' mental health;
  - LB 585 (Hughes) requires behavioral and mental health training;
  - LB 705 (Murman) provides for a mental health training grant program;
  - LB 201 (Vargas) requires high school students to complete the FAFSA form;
  - LB 520 (Walz) changes the Computer Science and Technology Education Act;
  - LB 787 (Wayne) adopts the STEEM Development Act;

- LB 805 (von Gillern) requires access to students in schools by a youth organization;
- LB 632 (McKinney) prohibits suspension of students in prekindergarten through 2nd grade;
- LB 705 (Murman) Behavioral Intervention Training and Teacher Support Act;
- LB 774 (Vargas) provides comprehensive changes to the Student Discipline Act;
- LB 811 (Murman) use of physical restraint and removal from classroom;
  
- LB 647 (McDonnell) Relates to purchase and loan of textbooks for K-12 private schools;
- LB 648 (McDonnell) develops a workforce diploma program;
- LB 708 (Arch) requires memo of understanding for the sharing of data relevant to students;
  
- LB 222 (Fredrickson) prohibits inquiries about criminal history as part of admissions;
- LB 356 (Walz) changes to the Nebraska Opportunity Grant Act;
- LB 698 (Murman) alters residency provisions for enrollment in a college or university; and
- LB 703 (Murman) changes provisions relating to the University of Nebraska.

F. Other Provisions of LB 705.

1. Distribution of Lottery Proceeds (Section 1);
2. College Pathway Program Act (Sections 8 to 12);
3. Career-Readiness and Dual-Credit Education Grant Program (Sections 13 to 27); and
4. Door to College Scholarship Act (Sections 28 to 38).

## Part Two: What's Coming Next?

A. Interim Studies, 2023.

B. Legislative Measures Still Pending.

C. The New Norm in the Nebraska Legislative Arena.

## Part Three: School Finance

- LB 818 (Clements) creates the Education Future Fund;
- LB 583 (Sanders) provides for foundation aid and special education supplemental aid under the Tax Equity and Educational Opportunities Support Act; and
- LB 243 (Briese) adopts the School District Property Tax Limitation Act.

## Part One: Education and Revenue Policy

### A. LB 727 (Linehan).

<b>LB 727</b>	<i>Sponsor</i>	<i>Committee</i>	<i>Passed</i>	<i>Subject</i>
	Linehan	Revenue	46-0 6/1/23	Change provisions relating to revenue and taxation

LB 727 was a Revenue Committee priority bill containing a host of revenue-related measures. Sections 49 and 50 amend the Property Tax Request Act, which was passed in 2021 under LB 644. The “644” provisions of LB 727 attempt to address some but certainly not all the concerns expressed since the original measure was passed two years ago.

#### ***Definitions***

“Property tax request” is redefined as the total amount of property taxes requested to be raised for a political subdivision through the levy imposed pursuant to section 77-1601, excluding the amount to be levied for the payment of principal or interest on bonds issued or authorized to be issued by a school district.

#### ***Joint Public Hearing***

##### *Attendees*

LB 727 provides that at least one elected official from each participating political subdivision must attend the joint public hearing. An elected official may be the designated representative from a participating political subdivision. The presence of a quorum or the participation of elected officials at the joint public hearing does not constitute a meeting as defined under the Open Meetings Act.

*Note:* Neither LB 727 or any other piece of legislation amended the Open Meetings Act in the 2023 Session. Therefore, the posters of the Open Meetings Act currently in use would be sufficient for another year.

##### *Presentation and Information*

The information in the required presentation by each political subdivision that participates in the joint public hearing must be electronically sent to the county assessor (not the county clerk) by September 4th (formerly September 5th).

The county clerk must notify the county assessor of the date, time, and location of the joint public hearing no later than September 4th (formerly September 10th).

#### ***New Requirement***

Each participating political subdivision must also maintain a prominently displayed and easily accessible link on the home page of its website to the political subdivision's proposed budget. This would not be applicable if: (i) the political subdivision is a county with a population of less than 10,000 inhabitants, (ii) a city with a population of less than 1,000 inhabitants, or (iii) for joint public hearings prior to January 1, 2024, a school district.

## **Report**

The county clerk is currently required to prepare a report following the joint public hearing. LB 727 requires additional information in this report as follows:

- The name of each political subdivision that participated in the joint public hearing;
- The real growth value and real growth percentage for each participating political subdivision;
- The amount each participating political subdivision seeks to increase its property tax request in excess of the allowable growth percentage; and
- The number of individuals who signed in to attend the joint public hearing.

*Final Note:* LB 727 (Section 114) amends the operative date for the School District Property Tax Limitation Act (provided in LB 243) to June 7, 2023.

### **B. LB 753 (Linehan).**

<b>LB 753</b>	<i>Sponsor</i>	<i>Committee</i>	<i>Passed</i>	<i>Subject</i>
	Linehan	Revenue	33-11 5/24/23	Adopt the Opportunity Scholarships Act and provide tax credits

*Operative Date:* LB 753 is effective on September 2, 2023 and operative on January 1, 2024.

*Severability Clause:* The severability clause is attached to LB 753 so that if any section or any part of any section is declared invalid or unconstitutional, the declaration would not affect the validity or constitutionality of the remaining portions.

LB 753 creates the Opportunity Scholarships Act, which provides a nonrefundable tax credit for qualifying taxpayers who make contributions to scholarship-granting organizations for education scholarships.

The measure allows individuals, passthrough entities, estates, trusts and corporations to claim a nonrefundable income tax credit of up to 50% of their state income tax liability on contributions made to nonprofit organizations that grant scholarships to students to attend private school.

Contributions from individuals, passthrough entities and corporations are capped at \$100,000, and contributions from estates or trusts are limited to \$1 million.

Only Nebraska residents are eligible for the scholarships, which may be used to pay tuition and fees at a qualifying privately operated elementary or secondary school.

A scholarship granting organization must provide the state Department of Revenue with sufficient information to show that it will use a tiered system that prioritizes certain students.

The department may grant \$25 million in credits in 2024, 2025 and 2026. After that, if at least 90% of the credits in any given year are claimed, the annual limit will increase by 25%. Annual increases may continue until the total credit amount reaches \$100 million.

## C. Biennium Budget 2023-25.

### 1. Education Future Fund (LB 818).

The Appropriations Committee included the provisions of LB 681 (part of the Governor's school finance proposal) within LB 818, to create the Education Future Fund and transfer \$1 billion to NDE from the General Fund in FY2023-24 into the newly created fund. The budget plan includes \$250 million for the second year of the biennium (FY2024-25).

*\*\* The measure includes intent to appropriate \$250 million to the Education Future Fund in fiscal year 2025-26 and each fiscal year thereafter. \*\**

LB 705 (section 89) amends LB 818 (section 22) to amend TEEOSA (§ 79-1021) to create the Education Future Fund and provide the following priorities for the Fund:

- (a) To fully fund equalization aid under TEEOSA;
- (b) To fund reimbursements related to special education;
- (c) To fund foundation aid under TEEOSA;
- (d) To increase funding for school districts in a way that results in direct property tax relief, which means a dollar-for-dollar replacement of property taxes by a state funding source;
- (e) To provide funding for a grant program created by the Legislature to address teacher turnover rates and keep existing teachers in classrooms;
- (f) To provide funding to increase career and technical educational classroom opportunities for students. Such funding must provide students with the academic and technical skills, knowledge, and training necessary to succeed in future careers;
- (g) To provide funding for a grant program created by the Legislature to provide students the opportunity to have a mentor who will continuously engage with the student directly to aid in the student's professional growth and give ongoing support and encouragement to the student;
- (h) To provide funding for extraordinary increases in special education expenditures to allow school districts with large, unexpected special education expenditures to more easily meet the needs of all students; and
- (i) To provide funding to help recruit teachers throughout the state by utilizing apprenticeships through a teacher apprenticeship program and an alternative certification process.

### 2. LB 814 (Clements) provides funding for career and technical education (LB 610).

LB 814 represents the mainline appropriations bill under the biennium budget package. The measure includes appropriations for Agency 13 (NDE) and all relevant budget items.

Under Section 50 of LB 814, the measure incorporates the provisions of LB 610 (Lippincott) to appropriate funds to NDE for Career and Technical Education in the amount of \$5,116,000 for each of the next two fiscal years. The funds will be distributed between secondary and postsecondary schools according to the formula used for federal Perkins funds with each school district receiving no less than \$7,500. The appropriation also includes \$200,000 for both FY2023-24 and FY2024-25 to be evenly distributed between the various Career Education student organizations.

## D. LB 298 (Linehan).

LB 298	Sponsor	Committee	Passed	Subject
	Linehan	Education	44-0 5/31/23	Require districts and NDE to collect and report information regarding dyslexia, establish dress code and grooming policies, create the Interstate Teacher Mobility Compact

*Operative Date:* LB 298 does not contain an operative date, nor is the emergency clause attached. Therefore, the legislation would become operative 90 days after the Legislature adjourns sine die, which is September 2, 2023.

*Fiscal Impact:* In addition to the fiscal impact on school districts, LB 298 would require NDE to collect information on dyslexia. There is no current process for reporting the number of students tested for dyslexia, the results of those tests, and students' improved reading levels as a result of dyslexia identification and intervention. NDE reports that it would require a staff member to provide guidance in (a) screening for dyslexia, (b) reporting the data to the NDE, and (c) addressing the proper interventions through either a 504 plan or individualized education plan (IEP).

Accordingly, LB 298A (the companion appropriation bill) provides for \$129,285 from the General Fund for FY2023-24 and \$128,128 from the General Fund for FY2024-25 for one FTE.

*Notes:* LB 298, as introduced, related to dyslexia and reporting requirements. Senator McKinney was successful in amending LB 298 with the contents of LB 630 (McKinney) relating to dress code and grooming policies in public schools. Senator Blood also was successful in amending LB 413 into LB 298 relating to the Interstate Teacher Mobility Compact.

### *Dyslexia*

By July 1 of each year, each school district must provide NDE, on forms prescribed by the department, information relating to dyslexia. The information must include, at a minimum, the number of students in each public school in the district:

- (a) Tested for a specific learning disability in the area of reading, including tests that identify characteristics of dyslexia and the results of such tests;
- (b) Identified as having a reading issue, including dyslexia, pursuant to the assessment administered under the Nebraska Reading Improvement Act; and
- (c) Identified as described in (b) that have shown growth on the measure used to identify the reading issue.

NDE must annually compile the information received and provide a report on the information electronically to the Legislature by September 1 of each year. The State Board of Education may adopt and promulgate rules and regulations relevant to this provision of LB 298.

*Note:* Although LB 298 will not become operative until 90 days after the Legislature adjourns sine die, the measure appears to require school districts to begin implementation relevant to dyslexia reporting on July 1, 2023.

## ***Dress Code and Grooming Policy***

*District Policy:* By July 1, 2025, the school board of each school district must adopt a written “dress code and grooming policy” to be implemented at the start of the 2025-26 school year that is consistent with the model policy developed by NDE and may include any other procedures and provisions the school board deems appropriate.

*Enforcement:* Enforcement of violations of the written dress code and grooming policy must:

- (a) Be treated as minor on the continuum of school rule violations and may not constitute student conduct subject to long-term suspension, expulsion, or mandatory reassignment;
- (b) Not require the student to miss substantial classroom time, instruction time, or school activities; and
- (c) Not, under any circumstance, allow an administrator, teacher, other member of the staff, or contractor to permanently or temporarily alter or cut a student's hair.

In addition, no student may be disproportionately affected by a dress code or grooming policy enforcement because of the student's gender, race, color, religion, disability, or national origin.

*Model Policy:* By December 1, 2024, NDE must develop and distribute a model dress code and grooming policy for schools that facilitates and encourages an inclusive and positive learning environment while complying with any applicable health or safety law, rule, regulation, ordinance, or resolution. The model policy may not:

- (a) Target, disproportionately impact, discriminate, or be applied in a discriminatory manner against any students on the basis of race, religion, sex, disability, or national origin;
- (b) Prohibit a student from wearing attire, including religious attire, natural and protective hairstyles, adornments or other characteristics associated with race, national origin, or religion; or
- (c) Require a student's hair be permanently or temporarily altered.

The model policy must include a statement that specifies that enforcement of a violation of the policy must be done in a manner that is consistent with a school's overall discipline plan and in a consistent manner.

NDE may develop as part of the dress code and grooming policy a health and safety standard that allows for the regulation of characteristics associated with race, national origin, or religion in the dress code and grooming policy under certain circumstances. The standard must:

- (a) Demonstrate that without the implementation of the standard, it is reasonably certain that the health and safety of the student or another individual will be impaired;
- (b) Require adoption of the standard for nondiscriminatory reasons;
- (c) Require that the standard be applied equally;

- (d) Require that the school engage in a good faith effort to reasonably accommodate the student and notify the student's parent or guardian, in a language that such parent or guardian understands, of such an attempt to accommodate the student's appearance or any attire, tribal regalia, hairstyles, adornment, or other characteristic associated with race, national origin, or religion;
- (e) Provide a process to obtain consent from a student's parent or guardian prior to altering a student's appearance or removing or altering a student's attire, tribal regalia, hairstyle, adornment, or other characteristic associated with race, national origin, or religion; and
- (f) Provide a process to ensure records are kept on each effort to reasonably accommodate a student's appearance, attire, hairstyle, adornment, or other characteristics associated with race, national origin, or religion occurring at school, on school grounds, or at a school-sponsored event and ensure that such records allow for analysis of related data and delineate:
  - (i) The reason for such student's referral relating to the dress code and grooming policy; and
  - (ii) Federally identified demographic characteristics of such student.

*Definitions:* LB 298 provides the following definitions for purposes of the provisions related to the dress code and grooming policy.

- (a) “National origin” includes characteristics associated with actual or perceived place of birth, ancestry, or ethnicity including, but not limited to, skin color, natural and protective hairstyles, headdress, tribal regalia, and attire;
- (b) “Natural and protective hairstyles” include, but are not limited to, braids, locks, twists, tight coils or curls, cornrows, bantu knots, afros, weaves, wigs, or head wraps;
- (c) “Race” includes characteristics associated with actual or perceived race, ancestry, or ethnicity including, but not limited to, skin color, natural and protective hairstyles, tribal regalia, and attire;
- (d) “Religious attire and characteristics associated with religion” includes, but not limited to, natural and protective hairstyles, tribal regalia, burkas, hijabs, head wraps, or other headdress, adornments, and clothing garments used to express or observe one's religious beliefs; and
- (e) “Tribal regalia” includes natural and protective hairstyles and traditional garments, jewelry, or other adornments or similar objects of cultural significance worn by members of an indigenous tribe of the United States or another country. Tribal regalia does not include any dangerous weapon or, except in compliance with an appropriate federal permit, any object that is otherwise prohibited by federal law.

### ***Interstate Teacher Mobility Compact***

The compact would facilitate the mobility of teachers across the member states. Member states have been trying to establish a collective regulatory framework that expedites and enhances the ability of teachers to move across state lines and maintain their teaching certificate.

The compact is intended to achieve the following when member states all ratify the same intentions:

- Create a streamlined pathway to licensure mobility for teachers;
- Support the relocation of eligible military spouses;
- Facilitate and enhance the exchange of licensure, investigative, and disciplinary information between members;
- Enhance the power of state and district-level education officials to hire qualified, competent teachers by removing the barriers to employing out-of-state teachers;
- Support the retention of teachers in the profession by removing the barriers of re-licensure in a new state; and
- Maintain state sovereignty in the regulation of the teaching profession.

The compact will not go into effect until the date on which a tenth member state has enacted the compact into its laws. Withdrawing from the compact occurs six months after the enactment of the repealing of the statute.

### **E. Education Committee Priority Package, LB 705.**

<b>LB 705</b>	<i>Sponsor</i>	<i>Committee</i>	<i>Passed</i>	<i>Subject</i>
	Murman	Education	47-0 5/30/23	Provide, change, transfer, and eliminate provisions relating to education

*Operative Dates:* The emergency clause is attached to LB 705 so that the legislation becomes law one day after the Governor signs it into law (June 2, 2023). However, the measure provides a series of actual operative dates for various components within LB 705 as noted in the analysis below.

*Severability Clause:* The severability clause is attached to LB 705 so that if any section or any part of any section is declared invalid or unconstitutional, the declaration would not affect the validity or constitutionality of the remaining portions.

*Fiscal Impact:* The combined fiscal impact of LB 705 for the state is estimated to be approximately \$47 million in FY2023-24 and \$39 million in FY2024-25. This is offset principally through revenue from lottery proceeds in the amount of about \$23 million for each of the next two years. There will also be a fiscal impact on school districts to comply with many new mandates. School employees will also have new mandated requirements as part of their employment. There will also be financial benefits offered through various components of LB 705 to both school districts and some school employees.

As passed and signed into law, LB 705 encompasses multiple changes to elementary and secondary education and post-secondary education. Including the original provisions of LB 705, there are components of 24 separate legislative bills incorporated into LB 705, which serves as the vehicle for the Education Committee Priority Package. The summaries are divided into categories as follows:

Education Committee Priority Package, LB 705

<b>Category</b>	<b>Measure</b>	<b>Pg.</b>
Special Education / Option Enrollment	LB 153 (DeBoer) creates the Extraordinary Increase in Special Education Expenditures Act	9
	LB 414 (Conrad) changes provisions relating to the enrollment option program	9
School Participation	LB 372 (Murman) part-time enrollment in public schools and extracurricular activities	10
Teacher Retention and Recruitment	LB 385 (Linehan) adopts the Nebraska Teacher Recruitment and Retention Act	11
	LB 603 (Linehan) changes the Alternative Certification for Quality Teachers Act	12
	LB 705 (Murman) creates Para to Teacher Program	13
	LB 724 (Vargas) eliminates basic skill test for eligibility for teaching certificates	14
	LB 762 (DeBoer) creates the Nebraska Paraprofessional to Teacher Program	14
School Safety and Mental Health	LB 516 (Walz) school safety and support for students' mental health	15
	LB 585 (Hughes) requires behavioral and mental health training	15
	LB 705 (Murman) mental health training grant program	16
Graduation Requirements	LB 201 (Vargas) requires high school students to complete the FAFSA form	17
Curriculum	LB 520 (Walz) changes the Computer Science and Technology Education Act	18
	LB 787 (Wayne) adopts the STEEM Development Act	19
Youth Organizations	LB 805 (von Gillern) requires access to students in schools by a youth organization	20
Student Discipline	LB 632 (McKinney) Prohibits suspension of students in prekindergarten through 2nd grade	21
	LB 705 (Murman) Behavioral Intervention Training / Teacher Support Act	22
	LB 774 (Vargas) comprehensive changes to the Student Discipline Act	24
	LB 811 (Murman) use of physical restraint and removal from classroom	28
Textbook Loan Program	LB 647 (McDonnell) Relates to purchase and loan of textbooks for K-12 private schools	29
Diploma Program	LB 648 (McDonnell) develops a workforce diploma program	29
Juvenile Justice	LB 708 (Arch) requires memo of understanding for the sharing of data relevant to students	30

## Special Education / Option Enrollment

---

<b>LB 153</b>	<i>Sponsor</i>	<i>Subject</i>
	DeBoer	Creates the Extraordinary Increase in Special Education Expenditures Act

*Sections within LB 705:* 39-42, and 92.

*Operative Date:* June 2, 2023.

LB 153 as amended into LB 705 creates the Extraordinary Increase in Special Education Expenditures Act. The measure also amends the Special Education Act.

The idea behind the measure is to assist school districts with large, unexpected special education expenditures and allow school districts to more easily meet the needs of all students.

By January 15th of each school fiscal year, a school district with expected special education expenditures that total (a) at least \$50,000 annually or (b) one-half percent or more of the school district's annual budget, whichever is greater, may submit an application to NDE for a payment from the Education Future Fund to cover an extraordinary increase in special education expenditures. The application must include the special education expenditures of the applicant school district as of the immediately preceding December 31st for the school fiscal year in which the application is submitted.

NDE is required to divide the special education expenditures for the school fiscal year immediately preceding the school fiscal year in which an application is submitted by two and multiply the result by 107% for each applicant school district.

NDE must make a payment to each applicant school district by January 31st for the school fiscal year in which the application is submitted. The payment would equal the maximum payment, except that if the sum of all maximum payments for applicant school districts for such school fiscal year exceeds the available balance permitted in the Education Future Fund (\$2.5 million), each payment would be reduced proportionally so that the sum of all payments for applicant school districts for such school fiscal year equals the available balance.

The measure provides intent to use up to \$2.5 million per year from the Education Future Fund for purposes of the Extraordinary Increase in Special Education Expenditures Act. Note that the original amount requested in LB 153 was \$10 million per year.

---

<b>LB 414</b>	<i>Sponsor</i>	<i>Subject</i>
	Conrad	Changes provisions relating to the enrollment option program

*Sections within LB 705:* 55-57, and 95.

*Operative Date:* September 2, 2023.

LB 414 as amended into LB 705 revises the Enrollment Option Program.

Capacity for special education services operated by an option school district will be determined on a case-by-case basis. If an application for option enrollment received by a district indicates that the student has an individualized education plan (IEP) under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) or has been diagnosed with a disability, the application will be evaluated by the district's director of special education services (or designee), on a case-by-case basis, who will then determine if the district has the capacity to provide the applicant the appropriate services and accommodations.

Prior to October 15th of each year, a district's school board may declare a program, class, or school unavailable to option students for the next school year due to lack of capacity.

If an application is rejected by the option district, the rejecting district must provide written notification to the parent or guardian stating the specific reasons for the rejection including, for students with an IEP, a description of services and accommodations required that the district does not have the capacity to provide.

By July 1, 2024, and each July 1st thereafter, each school district must provide to NDE, on forms prescribed by the department, information relating to all applications rejected by the option school district. The information must include:

- (a) the number of applications rejected in each public school in such district,
- (b) an explanation why each application was rejected,
- (c) whether each application for option enrollment indicated that the student had an IEP or had been diagnosed with a disability, and
- (d) whether information regarding the specific reasons for the rejection was provided to the applicant.

NDE is required to annually compile the information received and provide a report on such information electronically to the Legislature beginning on September 1, 2024, and each September 1st thereafter.

## School Participation

---

<b>LB 372</b>	<i>Sponsor</i>	<i>Subject</i>
	Murman	Part-time enrollment in public schools and extracurricular activities

*Section within LB 705: 75.*

*Operative Date: September 2, 2023.*

LB 372 as amended into LB 705 changes the part-time enrollment law (§ 79-2,136). The measure provides that each school board must allow the part-time enrollment of students, for all courses

selected by the students, who are residents of the school district and who are also enrolled in a private school or a home school.

New language in the law provides that **each school board must establish policies and procedures to allow any student who is a resident of the school district and who is enrolled in a home school to participate in any extracurricular activities**, including, but not limited to, interschool competitions, to the same extent and subject to the same requirements, conditions, and procedures as a student enrolled in a public school governed by the board, EXCEPT that a home school will set the standards for satisfactory academic performance for a student from the school to participate in extracurricular activities and would provide assurances of compliance with the academic standards.

School board policies and procedures adopted:

- (a) must require any student participating in extracurricular activities to be enrolled in no more and no less than five credit hours offered by the school district in any semester,
- (b) may not allow any preference in the selection of a student for participation in an extracurricular activity based on the student's status as a full-time student in the school district, and
- (c) may require any student participating in extracurricular activities to follow school policies that apply to other students when present on school grounds or at a school-sponsored activity or athletic event.

Participation in extracurricular activities may not entitle a student to transportation, except to and from practices and events to the same extent as public school students participating in the activities, or transportation reimbursement. Such students are not exempt from the compulsory attendance law.

## Teacher Retention and Recruitment

---

<b>LB 385</b>	<i>Sponsor</i>	<i>Subject</i>
	Linehan	Adopts the Nebraska Teacher Recruitment and Retention Act

*Sections within LB 705:* 43-50.

*Operative Date:* June 2, 2023.

LB 385 as amended into LB 705 creates the Nebraska Teacher Recruitment and Retention Act. The purpose of the Nebraska Teacher Recruitment and Retention Act is to provide financial incentives to recruit and retain teachers in Nebraska classrooms.

Under the program, a teacher may apply to NDE for a grant. The department may not prioritize a grant based upon the school where the applicant teaches.

A teacher is eligible to apply for:

- (a) A “retention one grant” of \$2,500 if the teacher has signed a contract to complete the teacher's second complete school year of full-time employment as a teacher at a Nebraska school in school year 2023-24, 2024-25, 2025-26, or 2026-27;
- (b) A “retention two grant” of \$2,500 if the teacher has signed a contract to complete the teacher's fourth complete school year of full-time employment as a teacher at a Nebraska school in school year 2023-24, 2024-25, 2025-26, or 2026-27;
- (c) A “retention three grant” of \$2,500 if the teacher has signed a contract to complete the teacher's sixth complete school year of full-time employment as a teacher at a Nebraska school in school year 2023-24, 2024-25, 2025-26, or 2026-27; and
- (d) (i) A “high-need retention grant” of \$5,000 if on or after June 2, 2023, a teacher:
  - (A) Obtains an endorsement in special education, mathematics, science, technology, or dual credit; and
  - (B) Signs a contract to complete a school year of full-time employment as a teacher at a Nebraska school in school year 2024-25, 2025-26, or 2026-27.
- (ii) A teacher may only be eligible to receive one high-need retention grant.

The measure provides intent to encourage individual schools and school districts to adopt policies incentivizing teacher recruitment and retention through policies similar to the Nebraska Teacher Recruitment and Retention Act. Teachers at schools not adopting a recruitment and retention policy are not prohibited from receiving a grant under the Nebraska Teacher Recruitment and Retention Act.

The measure appropriates \$10 million from the Education Future Fund to fund the Teacher Recruitment and Retention Act. The Nebraska Teacher Recruitment and Retention Act terminates on January 1, 2028.

---

**LB 603**      *Sponsor*      *Subject*  
                   Linehan        Changes the Alternative Certification for Quality Teachers Act

*Sections within LB 705:* 54, 86, 87.

*Operative Date:* September 2, 2023.

LB 603 as amended into LB 705 modifies the Alternative Certification for Quality Teachers Act.

The measure requires the Commissioner of Education to issue an alternative certificate to teach on a full-time basis to any applicant who:

- (a) Possess a baccalaureate degree; and
- (b) Has successfully completed an alternative teacher certification program operated by an organization that satisfies the following criteria:

- (i) The organization operates in at least five states;
- (ii) The organization has operated an alternative teacher certification program for at least ten years; and
- (iii) The program requires candidates to pass a subject area examination and the pedagogy examination, known as the professional teaching knowledge examination, to receive a certificate under such program.

*Note:* Not coincidentally, the organization that pursued this legislation, the American Board For Certification of Teacher Excellence, would be the qualifying entity to provide these services as per LB 603.

A certificate issued under this measure only authorizes an individual to teach the subject and educational levels for which the individual has successfully completed an alternative teacher certification program.

Issuance of an alternative certificate to teach would be subject to a criminal history record information check and payment of any required fees.

An individual who receives an alternative certificate to teach must:

- (a) Participate in a school district clinical experience for one semester in the individual's first semester of employment as a teacher; and
- (b) Be subject to the same certification criteria as an individual who completes a traditional teacher preparation program if converting the alternative certificate to teach to a standard certificate to teach.

---

**LB 705**     *Sponsor*     *Subject*  
                  Murman     Para to Teacher Program

*Sections within LB 705:* 88.

*Operative Date:* September 2, 2023.

Beginning in fiscal year 2024-25, LB 705 requires the commissioner to grant a temporary certificate to teach on a full-time basis to any applicant who:

- (i) Has completed two years at a college or university accredited by an accrediting organization recognized by the U.S. Department of Education with at least 48 or more semester credit hours or obtained an associate degree from such a college or university;
- (ii) Is employed as a paraprofessional or paraeducator at an elementary school, middle school, or high school in Nebraska; and
- (iii) Has passed any appropriate subject area examination as designated by the State Board of Education.

Issuance of a temporary certificate to teach is subject to a criminal history record information check.

**LB 724**     *Sponsor*     *Subject*  
                 Vargas       Eliminates basic skills test for eligibility for teaching certificates

*Sections within LB 705:* 82-85.

*Operative Date:* September 2, 2023.

LB 724 as amended into LB 705 removes the basic skills test requirements for teaching certificates. The measure retains the test for content knowledge.

---

**LB 762**     *Sponsor*     *Subject*  
                 DeBoer       Creates the Nebraska Teacher Apprenticeship Program

*Sections within LB 705:* 51.

*Operative Date:* June 2, 2023.

LB 762 as amended into LB 705 requires NDE to create and administer the Nebraska Teacher Apprenticeship Program. The purpose of the program is to help recruit and increase the number of teachers throughout the state by utilizing an apprenticeship model for training.

The program must provide for an applicant who successfully completes the program to obtain a certificate or permit issued by the Commissioner of Education. NDE may work with standard institutions of higher education, the Department of Labor, and other entities NDE deems necessary to develop and implement the program.

An individual may apply for participation in the program if the individual:

- (a) is an employee of a school approved or accredited by NDE or
- (b) has a contract to begin working for a school approved or accredited by NDE at the start of the school year for which the individual is applying for participation in the program.

NDE must determine requirements for completion of the program by an applicant. The requirements must include:

- (a) The completion of a one-year apprenticeship in a classroom;
- (b) A baccalaureate degree from a standard institution of higher education; and
- (c) Successful completion of a subject area examination and pedagogy examination created by the department as part of the program.

The Commissioner of Education is required to issue a certificate to teach to an applicant who successfully completes the program.

The measure appropriates \$1 million for fiscal year 2023-24 and each fiscal year thereafter from the Education Future Fund to NDE for the program.

## School Safety and Mental Health

---

**LB 516**     *Sponsor*     *Subject*  
Walz             Increases school safety and support for students' mental health

*Sections within LB 705:* 100, 108, 124, 125.

*Operative Date:* July 1, 2023 (Section 100); September 2, 2023 (Sections 108, 124, 125).

### Safe2Help Nebraska

LB 516 as amended into LB 705 appropriates \$870,000 from the General Fund for fiscal year 2024-25 and each fiscal year thereafter to NDE to carry out the School Safety and Security Reporting System Act (Safe2Help Nebraska). This provision is operative on July 1, 2023.

### Grant Program

The measure requires the Commissioner of Education to create and administer a competitive grant program to provide funding to school districts and to ESUs on behalf of approved or accredited nonpublic schools for security-related infrastructure projects. The qualifying projects may include, but not limited to, surveillance equipment, door-locking systems, and double-entry doors for school buildings. Subject to available appropriations, NDE must provide a grant to any school district or ESU that applies for a grant for use in funding qualifying projects.

A school district receiving a grant must divide the use of grant funds as evenly as possible among all eligible school buildings within the district.

An ESU may apply to NDE for a grant for use in funding qualifying projects at approved or accredited nonpublic schools that contract with the ESU on such qualifying projects. An approved or accredited nonpublic school may apply to and contract with the appropriate ESU in the school's area in a manner prescribed by the ESU for purposes of funding qualifying projects.

The measure makes a one-time \$10 million appropriation to NDE to administer the grant program.

---

**LB 585**     *Sponsor*     *Subject*  
Hughes             Requires behavioral and mental health training

*Sections within LB 705:* 76, 77.

*Operative Date:* September 2, 2023.

LB 585 as amended into LB 705 changes the duties of the state school security director. The measure requires the director to oversee behavioral and mental health training, with a focus on suicide awareness and prevention in public schools.

**The measure modifies an existing mandate for school employees.** Beginning in school year 2023-24, all public school employees who interact with students and any other appropriate personnel, as

determined by the school superintendent, must receive at least one hour of behavioral and mental health training with a focus on suicide awareness and prevention training each year. The training may include, but not limited to:

- (i) topics such as identification of early warning signs and symptoms of behavioral and mental health issues in students,
- (ii) appropriate and effective responses for educators to student behavioral and mental health issues,
- (iii) trauma-informed care, and
- (iv) procedures for making students and parents and guardians aware of services and supports for behavioral and mental health issues.

---

<b>LB 705</b>	<i>Sponsor</i>	<i>Subject</i>
	Murman	Mental health training grant program

*Sections within LB 705: 6, 7.*

*Operative Date: July 1, 2023.*

LB 705 establishes a mental health training grant program. NDE is required to award mental health training grants from any money available in the Mental Health Training Cash Fund. A grantee may be a school district or an ESU.

Each applicant for a mental health training grant must describe in the application the training to be provided under the grant on:

- (a) The skills, resources, and knowledge necessary to assist students in crisis to connect with appropriate local mental health services;
- (b) Mental health resources, including, but not limited to, the location of local community mental health centers; and
- (c) Action plans and protocols for referral to such resources.

Each application for a mental health training grant must also include in the application a description of how the training to be provided under the grant will prepare recipients of such training to:

- (a) Safely de-escalate crisis situations;
- (b) Recognize the signs and symptoms of mental illness, including, but not limited to, schizophrenia, bipolar disorder, major clinical depression, and anxiety disorders; and
- (c) Timely refer a student to available mental health services in the early stages of the development of a mental disorder to avoid the need for subsequent behavioral health care and to enhance the effectiveness of mental health services.

*Notes:* The measure creates the Mental Health Training Cash Fund to be administered by NDE and will consist of money transferred via proceeds from lottery revenue dedicated for education. LB 705 sets aside 1.5% of the lottery proceeds dedicated for education to be used for the Mental Health Training Cash Fund.

Grants received under this grant program would be considered special grant funds under TEEOSA.

## Graduation Requirements

---

<b>LB 201</b>	<i>Sponsor</i>	<i>Subject</i>
	Vargas	Requires high school students to complete the FAFSA form

*Section within LB 705:* 79.

*Operative Date:* September 2, 2023.

Beginning in school year 2024-25, each public high school student must complete and submit to the U.S. Department of Education a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) prior to graduating from high school.

A public high school student would not be required to comply if:

- (i) A parent or legal guardian of or a person standing in loco parentis to the student signs and submits the appropriate form indicating that the parent, legal guardian, or person standing in loco parentis authorizes the student to decline to complete and submit an application;
- (ii) The school principal or the school principal's designee signs and submits the appropriate form authorizing the student to decline to complete and submit an application *for good cause as determined by the school principal or the school principal's designee*; or
- (iii) A student who is 19 years of age or older or is an emancipated minor signs and submits the appropriate form stating that the student declines to complete and submit an application.

The Commissioner of Education must prescribe the forms to be used by each public high school. The forms must be made available:

- (i) By each public high school to students, parents and legal guardians of students, and persons standing in loco parentis to students; and
- (ii) In English, Spanish, and any other language spoken by a majority of the students enrolled in any English learner program at the public high school.

The school principal or the school principal's designee of each public high school must provide the compliance information to the school district or governing authority for the public high school and to NDE without disclosing, for any student who has complied with the requirements, personally identifiable information. The school principal or school principal's designee must

provide separately the aggregate number of students who have not complied and who complied, unless otherwise prohibited by federal or state law regarding the confidentiality of student educational information.

By December 31, 2025, and by December 31st of each year thereafter, the Commissioner of Education must electronically submit a report with the information received by NDE to the Clerk of the Legislature.

The State Board of Education is required to adopt and promulgate rules and regulations as necessary to implement this section. The rules and regulations must include, but not limited to:

- (a) A timeline for the distribution of the Free Application for Federal Student Aid and the relevant forms by public high schools and for the submission of the FAFSA and the forms prescribed;
- (b) Standards regarding the information that a public high school must provide to students regarding:
  - (i) Instructions for filling out the FAFSA;
  - (ii) The options available to a student if a student wishes to decline to complete and submit a FAFSA; and
  - (iii) The method by which a student must provide proof to the public high school that the student has completed and submitted the FAFSA or a form prescribed.
- (c) A requirement for each public high school to report the number of students who completed and submitted a FAFSA and the number of students who instead submitted a form prescribed.

## Curriculum

---

<b>LB 520</b>	<i>Sponsor</i>	<i>Subject</i>
	Walz	Changes the Computer Science and Technology Education Act

*Sections within LB 705:* 79, 81, 101, 102.

*Operative Date:* September 2, 2023.

### Background

LB 1112 was passed and signed into law during the 2022 Session. LB 1112, introduced by Senator McKinney, created the Computer Science and Technology Act, changed academic standards, and increased the credit hours required for graduation from high school.

Beginning with the 2024-25 school year, school districts must consult with NDE to include computer science and technology education in the instructional programs of its elementary and middle schools, and require each student to complete at least one five-credit high school course in computer science & technology prior to graduation.

By December 1, 2025, and by December 1 each year thereafter, school districts must provide an annual report to its school board and NDE demonstrating student progress in computer science and technology courses and other district-determined measures of computer science and technology education progress from the previous school year.

Revisions

LB 520 as amended into LB 705 delays the implementation timeline by a year and changes some of the requirements created under LB 1112 (2022).

The measure provides that, beginning in school year 2027-28, at least five of the minimum credit hours must include computer science and technology education.

The measure also states that the five high school credit hour requirement may be met by a single course or combination of high school courses that cover the computer science and technology academic content standards and may be made available in a traditional classroom setting, a blended-learning environment, or an online-based or other technology-based format.

The measure further states that by December 1, 2026, and by each December 1st thereafter, in order to promote and support computer science and technology education, each school district must provide an annual computer science and technology education status report to its school board and NDE, including student progress on the computer science and technology courses and other district-determined measures of computer science and technology education progress from the previous school year.

By March 1, 2024, the State Board must adopt measurable academic content standards for computer science and technology education under the mathematics, science, or career and technical education standards.

---

<b>LB 787</b>	<i>Sponsor</i>	<i>Subject</i>
	Wayne	Adopts the STEEM Development Act

*Section within LB 705:* 90.

*Operative Date:* July 1, 2023.

NOTE that Section 90 of LB 705 incorporates the provisions of LB 787 (STEEM) and also part of the original LB 705 as introduced (School Improvement Grant Program).

***STEEM***

Beginning January 1, 2024, the State Board of Education must establish an innovation grant program to procure or purchase an annual license for learning platforms for use in schools to engage students in coursework and careers in Science, Technology, Engineering, Entrepreneurship, and Mathematics (STEEM). A “learning platform” is defined as a three-dimensional, game-based learning platform for use by middle school and high school students.

The State Board must also establish standards that a learning platform must meet in the subject areas of chemistry and physical science, business, and mathematics. The State Board must develop a plan related to how it will prioritize the grant applications.

A developer may apply to NDE for a grant for a learning platform that:

- (a) Is designed to teach information related to chemistry and physical science, business, or mathematics;
- (b) Aligns with the standards established by the state board relating to chemistry and physical science, business, or mathematics;
- (c) Connects such standards with real-world technologies and applications;
- (d) Highlights science, technology, engineering, entrepreneurship, and mathematics career pathways in Nebraska; and
- (e) Meets any additional requirements set out by the State Board.

Any developer that receives a grant must provide access to and use of its learning platform to all Nebraska school districts. Grants would be awarded by July 1st of each year.

### ***School Improvement Grant Program***

Under LB 705, the State Board is required to establish an improvement grant program in areas including:

- (1) teacher recruitment and retention,
- (2) improvement for schools and school districts,
- (3) improvement in student performance in the subject areas of reading and mathematics, and
- (4) other improvement areas identified by the state board.

### **Funding**

Ten percent of the lottery proceeds outlined in LB 705 would be allocated as follows:

- 8.75% would be used for STEEM grants; and
- 1.25% would be used for School Improvement Grants.

## **Youth Organizations**

---

<b>LB 805</b>	<i>Sponsor</i>	<i>Subject</i>
	von Gillern	Requires access to students in schools by a youth organization

*Section within LB 705: 126.*

*Operative Date:* September 2, 2023.

LB 805 as amended into LB 705 requires each school district, upon request, to allow a representative of any “youth organization” to provide:

- (i) oral or written information to the students of such school district regarding the youth organization and how the youth organization furthers the educational interests and civic involvement of students in a manner consistent with good citizenship, and
- (ii) services and activities to any student of such school district who is a member of the youth organization.

Each requesting youth organization must be permitted to provide such information, services, and activities in a school building or on the school grounds of a school in each school district at least once during each school year.

Each school district must make a good faith effort to select a date, time, and location for each requesting youth organization to provide such information, services, or activities that is mutually agreeable to the school district and to the youth organization. Oral information may only be provided during noninstructional time.

Prior to allowing a representative of a youth organization to provide information, services, or activities at a school, the representative will be subject to a background check. Except as otherwise provided by the measure or by the rules and regulations of the Nebraska State Patrol, the parameters of the background check will be determined by the relevant school district.

A school district may prohibit any representative of a youth organization that has been convicted of a felony from providing information, services, or activities at any school in the school district. Each representative of a youth organization is responsible for all costs associated with obtaining such background checks.

The measure provides that nothing may be construed to supersede a parent's ability to exercise any rights such parent has under a school district policy established under the Parental Involvement Act (§ 79-531).

The measure defines “youth organization” as a corporation chartered by Congress and listed in 36 U.S.C. Subtitle II, Part B, as of January 1, 2023.

## **Student Discipline**

---

**LB 632**     *Sponsor*     *Subject*  
McKinney     Prohibits suspension of students in prekindergarten through 2nd grade

*Sections within LB 705:* 58, 60, 63, 66.

*Operative Date:* July 1, 2023 (Section 58); September 2, 2023 (Section 60).

LB 632 as amended into LB 705 prohibits an elementary school from suspending a student in pre-kindergarten through second grade. Each school district is required to develop a policy to implement this provision, which must include disciplinary measures inside the school as an alternative to suspension.

### Exception

An elementary school may suspend a student in pre-kindergarten through second grade if the student brings a “deadly weapon” on school grounds, in a vehicle owned, leased, or contracted by a school being used for a school purpose or in a vehicle being driven for a school purpose by a school employee or his/her designee, or at a school-sponsored activity or athletic event.

Under the Nebraska Criminal Code (§ 28-109), “deadly weapon” is defined as any firearm, knife, bludgeon, or other device, instrument, material, or substance, whether animate or inanimate, which in the manner it is used or intended to be used is capable of producing death or serious bodily injury.

---

<b>LB 705</b>	<i>Sponsor</i>	<i>Subject</i>
	Murman	Behavioral Intervention Training and Teacher Support Act

*Sections within LB 705: 2-5.*

*Operative Date: July 1, 2023.*

Sections 2 to 5 of LB 705 create the Behavioral Intervention Training and Teacher Support Act, which includes new school employee training requirements and the implementation of a behavior awareness point of contact program.

### ***Behavioral Intervention Training***

Beginning in school year 2024-25, the ESUCC must:

- (a) ensure annual behavioral awareness training is available statewide and
- (b) develop, implement, and administer an ongoing statewide teacher support system.

Beginning in school year 2026-27, each school district must ensure that each administrator, teacher, paraprofessional, school nurse, and counselor receives behavioral awareness training.

Each administrator, teacher, paraprofessional, school nurse, and counselor who has received the training must receive a behavioral awareness training review at least once every three years. Each school district may offer such training, or similar training, to any other school employees at the discretion of the school district.

In addition, all school employees must have a basic awareness of the goals, strategies, and schoolwide plans included in the training.

Behavioral awareness training must include, but not limited to, evidence-based training on a continuum that includes:

- (a) Recognition of detrimental factors impacting student behavior, including, but not limited to, signs of trauma;
- (b) Positive behavior support and proactive teaching strategies, including, but not limited to, expectations and boundaries; and
- (c) Verbal intervention and de-escalation techniques.

By July 1, 2025, and each July 1 thereafter, each school district must submit a behavioral awareness training report to the ESUCC. The report must include the school district behavioral awareness training plan and summarize how such plan fulfills the requirements.

By December 31, 2025, and each December 31 thereafter, the ESUCC must submit a report electronically to the Education Committee summarizing (i) the behavioral awareness training reports received by school districts, (ii) the various trainings provided across the state, the teacher support system, and (iii) a financial report of funding received and expended in accordance with the Behavioral Intervention Training and Teacher Support Act.

### ***Points of Contact***

Each school district must designate one or more school employees as a “behavioral awareness point of contact” for each school building or other division as determined by the school district. Each point of contact must be trained in behavioral awareness and must have knowledge of community service providers and other resources that are available for the students and families in the school district.

Each school district must indicate each behavioral awareness point of contact for the school district on the district website and in any school directory for the school that the behavioral awareness point of contact serves.

Each school district must maintain or have access to a registry of local mental health and counseling resources. The registry must include resource services that can be accessed by families and individuals outside of school.

Each point of contact must coordinate access to support services for students whenever possible. If information for an external support service is provided to an individual student, then school personnel must notify a parent/guardian of the student in writing unless the recommendation involves law enforcement or child protective services.

*Notes:* Behavioral awareness training and the teacher support system will be funded by the Behavioral Training Cash Fund. Eight percent of the lottery funds available for education purposes would be used for this training.

Any funding received by a school district for behavioral awareness training would be considered special grant funds for purposes of TEEOSA.

<b>LB 774</b>	<i>Sponsor</i>	<i>Subject</i>
	Vargas	Provides comprehensive changes to the Student Discipline Act

*Sections within LB 705:* 58, 61, 62, 64, 65, 67-74.

*Operative Date:* September 2, 2023.

*Background:* Senator Vargas has introduced legislation similar to LB 774 since 2018:

- LB 999 (2018) – Indefinitely postponed;
- LB 515 (2019) – Passed in 2020; vetoed;
- LB 198 (2021) – Placed on General File; Indefinitely postponed; and
- LB 774 (2023) – Placed on General File; merged into LB 705; passed and signed into law.

In 2020, LB 515 was passed by a narrow 26-7 vote and ultimately vetoed by the Governor. In his veto message, dated April 17, 2020, Governor Ricketts stated:

It is not wise public policy to turn school discipline matters into court proceedings or arbitration. The bill disregards the safety of teachers and other students. Student discipline must balance the rights of students and the need for a safe learning environment. While well intentioned, LB 515 misses that mark. School districts have contacted me to share their concerns that the bill will adversely affect their staff and students. These concerns are serious and cannot be ignored.

Since 2018, Senator Vargas has used the same language in his Statement of Intent:

[A]amends portions of the Student Discipline Act in an attempt to clarify and build on original legislative intent: “to assure the protection of all elementary and secondary school students’ constitutional right to due process and fundamental fairness within an orderly and effective educational process.”

LB 774 as amended into LB 705 modifies the Student Discipline Act in several areas and also adds new sections to the Act.

### ***Mandatory Reassignment***

LB 774 amends the definition of “mandatory reassignment” from currently meaning “the involuntary transfer of a student to another school in connection with any disciplinary action” to “the involuntary transfer of a student to another school.”

### ***Short Term Suspension***

Under current provisions of the Act, the principal must send a written statement to the student and his/her parent or guardian describing the student's conduct, misconduct, or violation of the rule or standard and the reasons for the action taken *within 24 hours* or such additional time as is reasonably necessary following the suspension.

LB 774 specifies that such action may not exceed an additional 48 hours.

The principal must make a reasonable effort to hold a conference with the parent or guardian before or at the time the student returns to school.

LB 774 specifies that such effort must be documented in writing.

### ***Completion of Classwork***

LB 774 adds a new section to the Act (replacing a similar existing provision) stating that any student who is suspended SHALL be given an opportunity to complete any classwork and homework missed during the period of suspension, including, but not limited to, examinations. Each school district must develop and adopt guidelines that provide such student with the opportunity to complete classwork and homework. *Such guidelines may not require the student to attend the school district's alternative programs for expelled students in order to complete classwork and homework.* The guidelines must be provided to the student and a parent or guardian at the time of suspension.

### ***Alternative Education Programs***

LB 774 provides that at the conclusion of an expulsion, a school district must reinstate the student and accept nonduplicative, grade-appropriate credits earned by the student during the term of his or her expulsion from any Nebraska-accredited institution or institution accredited by one of the six regional accrediting bodies in the U.S.

### ***Decision to Recommend Discipline***

LB 774 provides that, if a principal makes a decision to discipline a student by long-term suspension, expulsion, or mandatory reassignment, such decision must be made within two school days after learning of the alleged student misconduct.

Under current provisions of the Act, the school must, within two school days after the decision, send written notice by registered or certified mail to the student and his/her parent or guardian informing them of the rights established under the Act.

The Act requires that such written notice must include a statement that, before long-term suspension, expulsion, or mandatory reassignment can be invoked, the student has a right to a hearing, upon request.

LB 774 stipulates that if the student is suspended pending the outcome of the hearing, the student may complete classwork and homework, including, but not limited to, examinations, missed during the period of suspension pursuant to district guidelines which shall not require the student to attend the school district's alternative programs for expelled students in order to complete classwork or homework.

### ***Hearing***

Current provisions of the Act do not preclude the student or the student's parent, guardian, or representative from discussing and settling the matter with appropriate school personnel prior to the hearing stage.

LB 774 strikes “hearing stage” and inserts “the time the long-term suspension, expulsion, or mandatory reassignment takes effect.”

The measure provides that, if a hearing is requested within five school days after receipt of the notice, the superintendent must “recommend appointment” (rather than appoint) a hearing examiner within two school days after receipt of the hearing request.

The student or the student's parent or guardian may request the designation of a hearing examiner other than the hearing examiner recommended by the superintendent if notice of the request is given to the superintendent within two school days after receipt of the superintendent's recommended appointment.

Upon receiving such a request, the superintendent must provide one alternative hearing examiner who is not an employee of the school district or otherwise currently under contract with the school district and whose impartiality may not otherwise be reasonably questioned.

The superintendent may also provide an additional list of hearing examiners that may include hearing examiners employed by or under contract with the school district. The student or the student's parent or guardian must, within five school days, select a hearing examiner to conduct the hearing who was recommended, provided as an alternative hearing examiner, or included on an additional list, if any, and must notify the superintendent in writing of the selection.

The superintendent must appoint the selected hearing examiner upon receipt of such notice.

Individuals whose impartiality may be reasonably questioned would include, but not be limited to, individuals who:

- (i) Have a personal bias or prejudice concerning a party;
- (ii) Have personal knowledge of evidentiary facts concerning the proceeding;
- (iii) Have served as legal counsel to the school district; or
- (iv) Have a spouse who is an employee of, or is under contract with, the school district.

A qualified hearing examiner must be an individual who has knowledge of the Act, training in its statutory requirements, or experience conducting student hearings.

Expenses and fees of any hearing examiner, in connection with the hearing, must be paid by the school board.

The hearing must be held within a period of five school days after appointment of the hearing examiner, but such time may be changed by the hearing examiner for good cause with consent of the parties.

The principal or legal counsel for the school, the student, and the student's parent, guardian, or representative have the right to receive a copy of all (not just examine) the records and written statements referred to in the Student Discipline Act as well as the statement of any witness in

the possession of the school board or board of education no later than 48 hours prior to the hearing.

### ***Witnesses***

LB 774 requires that the school district must make available those witnesses who have knowledge of or were involved in the alleged misconduct and subsequent discipline of the student if such witnesses are requested by the student or the student's parent, guardian, or representative and such witnesses are employees or under contract with the school district.

### ***Final Disposition***

LB 774 requires that, after a hearing, a report must be made by the hearing examiner of his/her findings and a recommendation of the action to be taken, which report must be made to the superintendent and the student or the student's parent or guardian within ten calendar days after the hearing and must explain, in terms of the needs of both the student and the school board, the reasons for the particular action recommended.

The bill requires the superintendent to notify the student or the student's parent or guardian of the superintendent's determination within five school days after receipt of the hearing examiner's report.

Written notice of the findings and recommendations of the hearing examiner and the determination of the superintendent must be made by certified or registered mail or by personal delivery to the student or the student's parent or guardian. Upon receipt of the written notice by the student, parent, or guardian, the determination of the superintendent would take immediate effect unless the student or the student's parent or guardian appeals the written notice of determination of the superintendent.

### ***Duration of Expulsion***

Under current provisions of the Act, the expulsion of a student would be for a period not to exceed the remainder of the semester in which it took effect unless the misconduct occurred (a) within 10 school days prior to the end of the first semester, in which case the expulsion would remain in effect through the second semester, or (b) within 10 school days prior to the end of the second semester, in which case the expulsion would remain in effect for summer school and the first semester of the following school year subject to an automatic review at the start of the first semester.

LB 774 provides that, if the misconduct occurred prior to the last 10 school days of the first semester, and the expulsion takes effect in the second semester because the recommendation for expulsion was appealed to a hearing examiner or the school board, the length of the expulsion may not exceed the number of days it would have been in effect had the appeal not been made.

### ***Final Action of Board***

LB 774 amends the existing of the Act pertaining to final action of the board and states that final action must be taken within three calendar days after the hearing and be evidenced by personally delivering or mailing by certified mail a copy of the board's decision to the student and his or her parent or guardian within three calendar days after the final action.

---

<b>LB 811</b>	<i>Sponsor</i> Murman	<i>Subject</i> Change provisions relating to the Student Discipline Act and provide for use of physical contact or physical restraint or removal from a class in response to student behavior, provide for behavioral awareness and intervention training, and change provisions relating to lottery funds used for education
---------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

*Sections within LB 705:* 1, 58, 59, 78.

*Operative Date:* July 1, 2023.

*Background:* The controversial legislation was the subject of five separate legislative measures by two different state senators (Groene and Murman) over the course of six years. NSEA was the only education-related organization to support these measures and NCSA took the lead in opposition. The focus of the various proposals was the use of physical force/intervention of students and the removal of students from the classroom by teachers.

- LB 595 (2017) – Placed on General File; Indefinitely postponed
- LB 147 (2019) – Placed on General File; Indefinitely postponed
- LB 673 (2021) – Indefinitely postponed
- LB 1179 (2022) – Indefinitely postponed
- LB 811 (2023) – Placed on General File; merged into LB 705; passed and signed into law

LB 811 as amended into LB 705 modifies the Student Discipline Act.

By July 1, 2025, NDE is required to develop and adopt a model policy relating to (i) behavioral intervention, behavioral management, (ii) classroom management, and (iii) removal of a student from a classroom in a school. The model policy must include appropriate training for school employees on behavioral intervention, behavioral management, classroom management, and removal of a student from a classroom in schools and how frequently the training must be required.

By August 1, 2025, each school district must develop and adopt a policy consistent with or comparable to the model policy developed by NDE, which will be a requirement for accreditation. The policy must be filed with the Commissioner of Education. The policy developed and adopted by a school district must be included with any notifications required under the Student Discipline Act.

Beginning in school year 2026-27, each school district must ensure that any school employee who has behavioral management responsibilities participates in behavioral awareness and intervention training consistent with the school district policy developed and adopted. The training must be provided by the school district or such school district's ESU.

Each school district must, either independently, or through its ESU, develop and provide behavioral awareness and intervention training to employees from the school who have behavioral management responsibilities. If such training is provided by the ESU, the training must be available to any ESU employee and any member school district employee that works in a school and has behavioral management responsibilities. The training must be consistent with the model policy developed by NDE.

This measure also amends accreditation laws (Section 79-703). Beginning August 1, 2025, accreditation standards will require each school district to develop and adopt a policy relating to behavioral intervention, behavioral management, classroom management, and removal of a student from a classroom.

*Note:* LB 705 (Section 1) provides that 8% of the lottery proceeds dedicated for education are set aside for behavioral training. This funding source would exist for fiscal years 2024-25 through 2028-29.

## Textbook Loan Program

---

<b>LB 647</b>	<i>Sponsor</i>	<i>Subject</i>
	McDonnell	Relates to purchase and loan of textbooks for K-12 private schools

*Section within LB 705:* 80.

*Operative Date:* September 2, 2023.

LB 647 as amended into LB 705 modifies the Textbook Loan Program (§ 79-734). The measure changes provisions relating to the purchase and loan of textbooks for children enrolled in kindergarten to twelfth grade at a private school.

Beginning July 1, 2024, NDE must assume the reasonability of the textbook loan program and purchases for non-public schools. NDE is authorized to utilize up to 5% of the program's appropriated funds to administer the program.

NDE may also contract with a third-party vendor to assist in carrying out the implementation of the program.

The current allocation to the Textbook Loan Program is \$1,465,500 so the 5% being allocated to administer the program is equal to \$73,275.

## Diploma Program

---

<b>LB 648</b>	<i>Sponsor</i>	<i>Subject</i>
	McDonnell	Develops a workforce diploma program

*Sections within LB 705: 96, 97.*

*Operative Date: June 2, 2023.*

LB 648 as amended into LB 705 modifies the Diploma of High School Equivalency Assistance Act, which was created in 2013.

Under current law (§ 79-2304), the Legislature sets aside funds to be used by NDE to provide assistance to institutions that offer high school equivalency programs

This measure enhances the existing law by expanding services and programs to support the completion of the general educational development program. Each institution must offer to eligible individuals adult dropout recovery services, including recruitment and learning plan development, and provide proactive coaching and mentoring to such individuals, culminating in qualification for a high school diploma. “Eligible individuals” would include adults and out-of-school youths 16 years of age or older who are not enrolled or required to be enrolled in secondary school under state law and who have not previously earned a high school diploma or diploma of high school equivalency.

*Note:* LB 814 (Section 50) provides funding in the amount of \$750,000 per year for the Diploma of High School Equivalency Assistance Act.

## Juvenile Justice

---

<b>LB 708</b>	<i>Sponsor</i>	<i>Subject</i>
	Arch	Requires memo of understanding for the sharing of data relevant to students

*Section within LB 705: 122.*

*Operative Date: June 2, 2023.*

LB 708 as amended into LB 705 requires a memo of understanding for the sharing of data relevant to students.

By October 1, 2023, NDE, DHHS, the Office of Probation Administration, and the State Court Administrator must enter into a memorandum of understanding for the sharing of data relevant to students who are under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court.

The purpose of the sharing of data is to provide systems-wide coordination to improve educational opportunities and outcomes and to facilitate service coordination for such students. The memorandum must include the intent for NDE to contract with an outside consultant with expertise in the education of court-involved students to assist in the development of such policies and procedures.

The consultant must provide recommendations addressing issues that include, but not limited to, the following:

- (a) Identifying and defining the population of students whose data should be collected and shared;
- (b) Defining the specific types of data to be collected and shared;
- (c) Identifying shared data systems;
- (d) Identifying the entities and persons for which the data should be accessible;
- (e) Identifying both federal and state legal responsibilities and confidentiality parameters; and
- (f) Developing a uniform approach for the transfer of educational credits.

The development of the policies and procedures for the sharing of data must be collaborative and must include input from the appropriate entities including, but not limited to, NDE, DHHS, the Office of Probation Administration, the State Court Administrator, the juvenile court system, the superintendent of schools for the youth and rehabilitation centers, public school districts, educators, and court-involved students and their parents.

The consultant must provide a draft report containing the recommendations to the appropriate agency representatives and the Commissioner of Education, the chief executive officer of DHHS, and the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court by September 1, 2024.

NDE must complete a final report detailing the recommendations of the consultant and any policies and procedures that are being considered for adoption by December 1, 2024.

## **F. Other Provisions of LB 705.**

### **1. Distribution of Lottery Proceeds.**

*Section within LB 705: 1.*

*Operative Date: July 1, 2023.*

For fiscal years 2024-25 through 2028-29, the lottery proceeds available to be used for education would be distributed as follows:

- 8% to the Behavioral Training Cash Fund;
- 2% to the College Pathway Program Cash Fund;
- 7% to the Community College Gap Assistance Program Fund;
- 10% to the Department of Education Innovative Grant Fund;
- 3% to fund distance education incentives;
- 1% to the Door to College Scholarship Fund;
- 8% to the Excellence in Teaching Cash Fund;
- 1.5% to the Expanded Learning Opportunity Grant Fund;
- 1.5% to the Mental Health Training Cash Fund; and
- 58% to the Nebraska Opportunity Grant Fund.

For fiscal year 2029-30 and thereafter, the money available to be used for education would be transferred as the Legislature may direct.

## 2. **College Pathway Program Act.**

*Sections within LB 705: 8-12.*

*Operative Date: July 1, 2023.*

This measure requires NDE to develop and administer the College Pathway Program to provide grants beginning July 1, 2024, to eligible providers to provide services to underrepresented and low-income students in high school and postsecondary education.

A provider is eligible for a grant pursuant to the College Pathway Program Act if the provider offers, exclusively to underrepresented and low-income students, educational services that provide materials, services, and supports to (i) help a student graduate from high school, (ii) apply for admission to a postsecondary institution, and (iii) complete the requirements to receive an associate degree or a baccalaureate degree.

Educational services may include:

- (a) Assistance and tutorials which help students in completing applications for a college or university, including applying for aid through the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) or other scholarships;
- (b) Assistance and materials which help students take the appropriate high school classes in an area or field of study a student is interested in and any classes necessary for a student to gain acceptance at a postsecondary institution or complete the requirements and take the appropriate postsecondary education classes to receive an associate degree or a baccalaureate degree; and
- (c) Any other services specified pursuant to rules and regulations adopted and promulgated by the State Board of Education.

“Low-income student” is defined as a student eligible for free or reduced-priced lunches in high school or a student whose family's taxable income for the preceding year did not exceed 150% of the federal poverty level.

“Underrepresented student” is defined as a student whose race is not proportionately represented at the institution at which the student is enrolled or applying for admission as the representation of such race in the population of Nebraska.

## 3. **Career-Readiness and Dual-Credit Education Grant Program** (Sections 13 to 27)

The program would be administered by the Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education. The commission, in consultation with NDE, the Department of Labor, and any advisory committee established by the commission for such purpose, must:

- (a) Create and establish teacher education pathways enabling the instruction of dual-credit courses and career and technical education courses;
- (b) Correlate and prioritize teacher education pathways with Nebraska workforce demand;
- (c) Establish a grant program beginning on or after July 1, 2024, to distribute money from the Excellence in Teaching Cash Fund to teachers enrolled in education pathways leading to qualification to teach dual credit courses and career and technical education courses;
- (d) Establish a directory of available teacher education pathways in Nebraska identified by sequence and location; and
- (e) On December 31, 2025, and each December 31 thereafter, electronically submit an annual report on grants awarded pursuant to the Career-Readiness and Dual-Credit Education Grant Program to the Clerk of the Legislature. The report must include the number and amount of grants awarded, the postsecondary educational institutions attended by grant recipients, and information regarding the completion of instructor requirements to teach dual-credit courses and career and technical education courses.

#### 4. **Door to College Scholarship Act.**

*Section within LB 705: 28-38.*

*Operative Date: July 1, 2023.*

This measure requires the Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education to provide for awards to be made directly to eligible students beginning with the 2024-25 school year. An award may not exceed a maximum of \$5,000 annually to an eligible student with a full-time status and must be prorated for eligible students with a part-time status. The commission may adjust the value of awards annually to make awards to all eligible applicants who apply by the application deadline set by the commission.

Educational expenses means student costs for tuition, mandatory fees, other education-related fees, room and board, books, and other costs related to a student's education;

Eligible student means an undergraduate student who:

- (a) Graduated from high school from an accredited education program at a youth rehabilitation and treatment center operated and utilized in compliance with state law OR graduated from an approved or accredited public, private, denominational, or parochial school within one year after being discharged from a youth rehabilitation and treatment center operated and utilized in compliance with state law;
- (b) Is enrolled in an eligible postsecondary educational institution;
- (c) Has applied for federal financial aid through the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) for the applicable award year;
- (d) Is a resident student who is domiciled in Nebraska; and

- (e) Complies with all other provisions of the Door to College Scholarship Act and any rules and regulations adopted and promulgated pursuant to the act;

A recipient of an award must:

- (a) Attend all required courses regularly;
- (b) Meet with an assigned advisor at regular intervals to discuss academic progress and to develop a job-search plan; and
- (c) Maintain good academic standing at the eligible postsecondary educational institution without any disciplinary action by such institution.

An award may be terminated if such person fails to meet the requirements of this section.

## **Part Two: What's Coming Next?**

- A. Interim Studies, 2023.
- B. Legislative Measures Still Pending.
- C. The New Norm in the Nebraska Legislative Arena.

## **Part Three: School Finance**

- LB 818 (Clements) creates the Education Future Fund;
- LB 583 (Sanders) provides for foundation aid and special education supplemental aid under the Tax Equity and Educational Opportunities Support Act; and
- LB 243 (Briese) adopts the School District Property Tax Limitation Act.

**Wakefield Community School  
American Civics Hearing Agenda  
Monday, May 8, 2023 5:30 PM**

Posted Locations:

- Wakefield Post Office • BankFirst • Wakefield Republican • School Main Entrance

Posted Date: 5/4/2023

The Board of Education American Civics Hearing convened in open and public session on Monday, May 8, 2023 at 5:30 PM in the HS Computer Lab - Room 213 at 802 Highland Street, Wakefield, NE 68784.

President Brown informed the group of the Open Meetings Act posted in the room and accessible to all members of the public as required by law. All board members had received notice of the hearing and the hearing notice had been published/posted in a timely manner prior to the meeting date.

### **Call to Order**

### **Hearing Agenda**

#### **Entertain administrative reports, accept public testimony, and otherwise verify and confirm compliance with LB399: the Americanism Bill**

LB 399 imposes the following requirements that must be met:

1. Each calendar year, the Board must appoint three board members to the "Committee on American Civics." The committee consists of Bree Brown, Jeff Keagle and Josh Dorcey. Public hearings were held on November 14, 2022 and May 8, 2023. Public testimony was accepted at both hearings.
2. Students between eighth grade and twelfth grade must complete one of the following:
  - a. Administration of a written test that is identical to the entire civics portion of the naturalization test used by United States Citizenship and Immigration Services prior to the completion of eighth grade and again prior to the completion of twelfth grade with the individual score from each test for each student made available to a parent or guardian of such student; or
  - b. Attendance or participation between the commencement of eighth grade and completion of twelfth grade in a meeting of a public body . . . followed by the completion of a project or paper in which each student demonstrates or discusses the personal learning experience of such student related to such attendance or participation; or
  - c. Completion of a project or paper and a class presentation between the commencement of eighth grade and the completion of twelfth grade on a person or persons or an event commemorated by a holiday listed below.
3. For grade levels below sixth grade, at least one hour per week is to be devoted to exercises or teaching American history topics (including those listed in LB 399).
4. For grade levels between fifth grade and eighth grade, there must be time "set aside" for the teaching of American history (including those topics listed in LB 399).
5. In at least two courses in every high school, time shall be devoted to the teaching of civics and American history (as outlined in LB 399).
6. "Appropriate patriotic exercises" are to be held on George Washington's birthday, Abraham Lincoln's birthday, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.'s birthday, Native American Heritage Day, Constitution Day, Memorial Day, Veterans Day, and Thanksgiving Day, or on the day or week preceding or following such holiday, if the school is in session.

Mr. Farup certified that we have met the requirements of LB399 for the 2022-2023 school year.

**Adjournment at 5:35pm**

**Wakefield Community School  
Board of Education Regular Meeting  
Monday, May 8, 2023  
Immediately following American Civics Hearing**

Posted Locations:

- Wakefield Post Office • BankFirst • Wakefield Republican • School Main Entrance
- Posted Date: 5/4/2023

The Board of Education Regular Meeting convened in open and public session on Monday, May 8, 2023 at 5:35pm in the HS Computer Lab - Room 213 at 802 Highland Street, Wakefield, NE 68784.

President Brown informed the group of the Open Meetings Act posted in the room and accessible to all members of the public as required by law. All board members had received notice of the meeting and the meeting notice had been published/posted in a timely manner prior to the meeting date.

### **Opening Procedures**

- Call to Order
- Open Meetings Act
- Pledge of Allegiance
- School District Mission Statement
- Roll Call

### **Attendance taken at 5:36pm:**

**Present:** Bree Brown, Josh Dorcey, Jeffrey Keagle, Sherri Lundahl, Eric Riewer.

**Absent:** Jim Litchfield, Present: 5, Absent: 1.

### **Approval of Agenda**

Motion to approve the agenda passed with a motion by Keagle and a second by Riewer.

Yea: Brown, Dorcey, Keagle, Lundahl, Riewer

Yea: 5, Nay: 0

### **Awards and Special Recognition**

- Wayne State College hosted their 47<sup>th</sup> Annual WSC Math Contest on Friday, May 5<sup>th</sup>. Ten students from Wakefield competed with students from around twenty schools from Nebraska and Iowa. Four students placed in the top 10 of their divisions.
  - Sierra Kaufman placed 4<sup>th</sup> and Jacob Borg placed 10<sup>th</sup> in the Algebra division
  - Kinslee Metzler placed 4<sup>th</sup> in Pre-Algebra
  - Jeremiah Reimers placed 6<sup>th</sup> place in Algebra 2
- SkillsUSA
  - Gold: Career pathways Health Services – Jocelyn Weaver, McKenna Decker, Brianna Martinez
  - Silver: Job Skill Demo – Jaden Sievers
  - Bronze: T-Shirt Design – Domingo Domingo; Digital Cinema – Mathew Ladely, Juan Paredes; Job Interview – Lane Fisher
- FCCLA State Leadership Conference Awards
  - Chapter Award Gold
  - 7 Up Membership Increase
  - Red & White Affiliation (61% of the chapter takes an FCS class)
  - Mayte Flores – 3 Musketeers Awards
  - Sawyer Brudigam – Power of One Award
  - Gaby Arriaza & Andrea Lopez: STAR Event – State Runner Up and National Qualifier
  - Sawyer Brudigam & Mayte Flores – STAR Event – Silver
  - Ashlyn Vazquez – 2023-2024 Nebraska State FCCLA Vice President
- Rosa Armenta Earnest, Jocelyn Weaver and Jazmin Paredes qualified for National FBLA

## **Reports**

### **Elementary Principal Report**

- Elementary Track and Field Day – May 16 – K-3 – 9:30-11:00; 4-6 – 1:00-3:00
- Awards Day – May 23

### **Secondary Principal Report**

- Keri Hart, Olivia Tracy, Matt Brenn, and I had an ELA data day to make schedule decisions to best support next year's 7th and 8th grade students. We will be adding corrective reading interventions for incoming 7th grade students. We are able to do this with the flexibility of having an interventionist who is also a reading specialist.
- Keri Hart, Tiffany Lamprecht, and I presented at the Professional Development for Healthy Schools Institute in Omaha. Our presentation highlighted the work that has been done to provide SEBL support for students and staff in our district. Our presentation was well-received and very affirming to the work we are doing.
- Secondary teachers have been working collaboratively to plan foundation core classes. Foundations classes will provide more opportunity for students to gain more experience with academic language and foundational skills.

### **Activities Director Report**

- District Music Contest took place on April 21, 2023. Thanks to Mr. Trenhaile, Mrs. Lamprecht, and Mrs. Tracy for stepping up for our students and providing them a great experience.
- All-State Basketball Recognition:
  - Cade Johnson- 1st Huskerland Prep, 2nd Team in the OWH and Lincoln Journal Star, and Norfolk Daily News 1st Team All-Area
  - Alex Arenas- 2nd Team Norfolk Daily News All-Area, Honorable Mention in OWH
  - Jordan Metzler- 3rd Team Norfolk Daily News All-Area, Honorable Mention in Lincoln Journal Star
- Spring NCPA Academic All-State Recognition:
  - Boys Track: Cade Johnson, Ryan Anderson
  - Girls Track: Jordan Metzler, Katie Borg Boys
  - Golf: Jackson Pommer, Kolton Fischer
  - Vocal Music: Daveigh Munter-McAfee
  - Instrumental Music: Sam Chase

### **Superintendent Report**

- The request for proposal (RFP) took a bit longer than expected. The RFP went public on April 20th. Per statute, potential vendors have 30 days to submit proposals. Proposals are due May 23rd.
  - I have 7 site visits scheduled for the next weeks with construction companies interested in submitting proposals.
- With the hard work of Mrs. Ziska, we will add GoGuardian/Beacon to our network. We will get alerts if any student types or searches for information that would be concerning. We have been working on this for two years, and we now have a solution thanks to Mrs. Ziska's work.
- We have partnered with Dixon County Sheriff's Office and submitted a grant proposal for a school resource officer. The grant would pay the salary and benefits for the first three years. In the 4th and 5th year, we would be obligated to share the cost with Dixon County. Any subsequent years would be our choice.

### **Board Committee Reports**

#### **American Civics, Curriculum & Technology**

- Held hearing prior to tonight's meeting.

#### **Strategic Planning**

- Marcia Herring from NASB helped walk the board through their roles and responsibilities during the board retreat. We need to align our goals as a board.

## **Recognition of Visitors/Communication from the Public**

### **WEA**

- Mrs. Hoffart and Ms. Langley presented to the board some of the activities 1<sup>st</sup> grade has been up to this year. They thanked Blake McAfee for their circus tickets.
- Presentation by Kari Rooney, After-School and Summer Program Director
  - After-School program currently has 11 clubs and 12 sponsors with 212 students serviced in grades 1-12
  - From January 2023 to today, we have had over 120 hours of programming
  - Our last engagement night had roughly 45 community members attend.
  - Wakefield After-School Program has two community partnerships – Ponca State Park and Nebraska Extension.
  - We will have summer programming for current 3-6 graders. Programming will be happening from July 10-13 and July 17-20. We currently have 36 students signed up and 7 sponsors.

## **Discussion and Action Items**

### **Consent Agenda**

Motion to approve the Consent Agenda passed with a motion by Dorcey and a second by Keagle.

Yea: Brown, Dorcey, Keagle, Lundahl, Riewer

Yea: 5, Nay: 0

Bills were reviewed by the Finance Committee and approved as follow: General: \$404,747.18; Lunch: \$47,065.26; Payroll: \$278,930.20; Special Building: \$4,500.00; Activities: \$59,332.57.

### **Hold for discussion and take appropriate action on an administrative recommendation to approve an initial employment contract for Hailey Bellows.**

Jessi Gallegos will be moving to the additional third grade position. Hailey completed her student teaching with Mrs. Hight this spring and will be teaching 4-6 writing next year.

Motion to approve the initial employment contract for the 2023-24 school year for Hailey Bellows passed with a motion by Riewer and a second by Lundahl.

Yea: Brown, Dorcey, Keagle, Lundahl, Riewer

Yea: 5, Nay: 0

### **Hold for discussion and take appropriate action on the recommendation from the Superintendent to set the pay schedule for Classified Staff for the 2023-2024 school year.**

Motion to go into a closed session at 6:55pm to discuss the salary, duties, and hourly wage increases of classified staff for the 2023-2024 school year passed with a motion by Brown and a second by Riewer.

Yea: Brown, Dorcey, Keagle, Lundahl, Riewer

Yea: 5, Nay: 0

Meeting reconvened in open session at 714pm.

Motion to approve the recommendation from the Superintendent to set the pay schedule for Classified Staff for the 2023-2024 school year as presented passed with a motion by Keagle and a second by Riewer.

Yea: Brown, Dorcey, Keagle, Lundahl, Riewer

Yea: 5, Nay: 0

### **Hold for discussion and take appropriate action on a recommendation by the Superintendent to approve a lease agreement between Wakefield Public Schools and Vesta Housing Solutions, LLC**

36-month lease agreement for two 24' x 66' modular classroom buildings. The monthly lease payment will be \$5,225.00 which includes the decks and ramp. Delivery and sitework costs will be \$81,260.00.

Motion to approve the lease agreement between Wakefield Public Schools and Vesta Housing Solutions, LLC as presented and authorize the board president and/or the superintendent to execute the agreement on behalf of the school district passed with a motion by Keagle and a second by Dorcey.

Yea: Brown, Dorcey, Keagle, Lundahl, Riewer

Yea: 5, Nay: 0

**Hold for discussion and take appropriate action on the purchase of 4 outdoor high-top tables for the stadium.**

Motion to approve the purchase of 4 high-top outdoor tables for \$5,540 passed with a motion by Dorcey and a second by Lundahl.

Yea: Brown, Dorcey, Keagle, Lundahl, Riewer

Yea: 5, Nay: 0

**Hold for discussion and take appropriate action on a recommendation to increase substitute teacher's pay to \$135 a day and \$75 for a half day.**

We currently pay subs \$125/day or \$62.50 for 1/2 day. After 10 consecutive days, sub pay is 1/185 of the base salary per day. At \$125 a day we are the lowest in the area.

Motion to approve the recommendation of increasing substitute teacher pay to \$135 a day and \$75 for a half day for the 2023-24 school year passed with a motion by Keagle and a second by Dorcey.

Yea: Brown, Dorcey, Keagle, Lundahl, Riewer

Yea: 5, Nay: 0

**Upcoming Dates and Times**

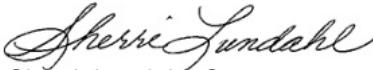
- Regular Board Meeting – 6/14 – 5:00

**Adjournment**

Motion to adjourn the meeting at 7:43pm passed with a motion by Riewer and a second by Lundahl.

Yea: Brown, Dorcey, Keagle, Lundahl, Riewer

Yea: 5, Nay: 0

  
Sherri, Lundahl, Secretary

  
Becky Gothier, Recording Secretary

# Wakefield Community School

## Cash Summary Report

Accounting Cycle: FY22-23; Beginning Period: Period 09 (05/01/2023 - 05/31/2023) ; Ending Period: Period 09 (05/01/2023 - 05/31/2023) ; Show Prior Year Expense/Encumbrance: No; Prior Year Ending Balance for Beginning Balance: No; Include Transactions after the Last Period: None; Exclude Closing Entries: No; Include Unposted Transactions: No; Created On: 6/13/2023 1:47:42 PM

Fund	Description	Beginning Balance	Revenue	Expenditure	Other	Ending Balance	Encumbrances	Liabilities	Available
01	General Fund	\$1,811,881.44	\$1,531,802.82	(\$684,759.72)	\$0.00	\$2,658,924.54	(\$115,319.50)	\$0.00	\$2,543,605.04
02	Depreciation Fund	\$353,685.34	\$377.33	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$354,062.67	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$354,062.67
03	Employee Benefit Fund	\$69,002.47	\$55.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$69,057.99	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$69,057.99
05	Activity Fund	\$48,662.46	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48,662.46	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48,662.46
06	School Nutrition Fund	\$61,937.50	\$41,144.48	(\$56,487.74)	\$0.00	\$46,594.24	\$0.00	(\$150.00)	\$46,444.24
07	Bond Fund	\$39,784.10	\$32.01	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39,816.11	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39,816.11
08	Special Building Fund	\$926,020.33	\$138,126.29	(\$4,500.00)	\$0.00	\$1,059,646.62	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,059,646.62
09	QCPUF Fund	\$42,976.32	\$26,848.56	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$69,824.88	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$69,824.88
11	Interim Fund	\$3,567.71	\$379.61	(\$1,453.58)	\$0.00	\$2,493.74	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,493.74
12	Student Fees Fund	\$1,197.91	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,197.91	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,197.91
<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>\$3,358,715.58</b>	<b>\$1,738,766.62</b>	<b>(\$747,201.04)</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>\$4,350,281.16</b>	<b>(\$115,319.50)</b>	<b>(\$150.00)</b>	<b>\$4,234,811.66</b>

# Wakefield Community School

## Budget Report - May 31, 2023

FUNCTION	May Expenses	Current Budget	Actuals (YTD)	Encumbrances (YTD)	Available	% of Budget Used
01100 - Regular Instruction	\$377,061.41	\$3,592,904.00	\$2,661,451.11	\$71,819.55	\$859,633.34	74.08
01125 - Regular Instructional Programs School Age (Flex-Spending)	\$2,145.76	\$26,681.00	\$19,310.44	\$0.00	\$7,370.56	72.38
01150 - Limited English Proficiency Programs	\$29,233.82	\$282,483.00	\$246,462.91	\$1,962.39	\$34,057.70	87.25
01160 - Poverty Programs	\$26,626.18	\$313,984.00	\$239,974.56	\$0.00	\$74,009.44	76.43
01190 - Early Childhood Educational Programs	\$18,853.21	\$142,907.00	\$154,443.05	\$3,963.28	(\$15,499.33)	108.07
01200 - Special Education Instructional Programs - School Age	\$55,030.74	\$656,390.00	\$509,035.40	\$5,093.99	\$142,260.61	77.55
01291 - Special Education Instructional Programs - Ages 3-5	\$7,259.86	\$172,710.00	\$62,408.41	\$0.00	\$110,301.59	36.13
01300 - Summer School	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54.76	\$0.00	(\$54.76)	
02120 - Guidance Services	\$8,827.28	\$108,699.50	\$77,943.41	\$486.63	\$30,269.46	71.71
02130 - Health Services	\$3,877.98	\$73,883.00	\$38,471.86	\$0.00	\$35,411.14	52.07
02141 - Psychological Services - SPED - School Age	\$0.00	\$106,820.00	\$80,250.00	\$0.00	\$26,570.00	75.13
02151 - Speech Pathology and Audiology Services - SPED - School Age	\$0.00	\$102,250.00	\$80,779.73	\$0.00	\$21,470.27	79.00
02161 - Occupational Therapy-Related Services - SPED - School Age	\$0.00	\$14,560.00	\$13,152.00	\$0.00	\$1,408.00	90.33
02171 - Physical Therapy-Related Services - SPED - School Age	\$0.00	\$3,000.00	\$2,358.00	\$0.00	\$642.00	78.60
02181 - Visually Impaired or Vision Services - SPED - School Age	\$0.00	\$245.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$245.00	0.00
02190 - Support Services - Student - Other	\$1,093.55	\$25,265.00	\$20,717.43	\$0.00	\$4,547.57	82.00
02213 - Instructional Staff Training	\$203.69	\$15,700.00	\$9,397.31	\$0.00	\$6,302.69	59.86
02220 - Library or Media Services	\$4,385.66	\$59,073.50	\$32,079.75	\$358.96	\$26,634.79	54.30
02290 - Other Support Services - Instructional Staff	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,832.48	\$0.00	(\$2,832.48)	
02310 - Board of Education	\$1,477.02	\$86,000.00	\$53,893.69	\$1,992.00	\$30,114.31	62.67
02320 - Executive Administration	\$15,701.07	\$216,912.00	\$150,306.82	\$2,298.21	\$64,306.97	69.29
02330 - District Legal Services	\$700.00	\$25,000.00	\$11,034.70	\$0.00	\$13,965.30	44.14
02410 - Office of the Principal	\$28,608.11	\$374,874.70	\$268,610.83	\$20.00	\$106,243.87	71.65
02510 - Fiscal Services	\$10,620.04	\$178,030.00	\$109,105.01	\$1,848.00	\$67,076.99	61.28
02570 - Personnel Services	\$320.00	\$0.00	\$3,443.64	\$0.00	(\$3,443.64)	
02580 - Administrative Technology Service	\$9,505.14	\$184,308.00	\$108,802.04	\$13,141.00	\$62,364.96	59.03
02610 - Operation of Buildings	\$31,017.93	\$517,501.00	\$462,848.49	\$11,029.00	\$43,623.51	89.44
02630 - Care and Upkeep of Grounds	\$707.09	\$62,955.00	\$44,266.40	\$49.90	\$18,638.70	70.31
02650 - Vehicle Operation and Maintenance (Other Than Student Transportation Vehicles)	\$0.00	\$40,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40,000.00	0.00
02670 - Safety	\$0.00	\$3,500.00	\$4,335.21	\$0.00	(\$835.21)	123.86
02710 - Vehicle Operation and Purchasing - Regular Education	\$16,215.65	\$228,043.75	\$136,910.84	\$0.00	\$91,132.91	60.04
02712 - Vehicle Operation and Purchasing - School Age SPED	\$0.00	\$1,500.00	\$132.27	\$0.00	\$1,367.73	8.82
02730 - Vehicle Servicing and Maintenance - Regular Education	\$1,568.23	\$60,950.00	\$33,497.37	\$0.00	\$27,452.63	54.96
02732 - Vehicle Servicing and Maintenance - School Age SPED	\$0.00	\$1,100.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,100.00	0.00
03535 - High Ability Learners	\$47.30	\$6,487.00	\$425.63	\$0.00	\$6,061.37	6.56
06200 - Federal Services - Title I, Part A ESSA Improving Basic Programs Operated by Local Educational Agencies	\$10,600.93	\$132,967.00	\$117,783.42	\$125.00	\$15,058.58	88.58
06404 - Federal Services - IDEA Part B (611) Base Allocation - Birth Through Age Four	\$0.00	\$26,853.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26,853.00	0.00

<b>FUNCTION</b>	<b>May Expenses</b>	<b>Current Budget</b>	<b>Actuals (YTD)</b>	<b>Encumbrances (YTD)</b>	<b>Available</b>	<b>% of Budget Used</b>
06406 - Federal Services - IDEA Preschool (619) Base Allocation	\$0.00	\$818.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$818.00	0.00
06408 - IDEA Part B Base & Enrollment Poverty Allocation	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33,251.25	\$0.00	(\$33,251.25)	
06410 - Federal Services - IDEA Enrollment or Poverty (611)	\$0.00	\$118,799.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$118,799.00	0.00
06690 - Federal Services - Other Federal Non-Categorical Expenditures	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,981.33	\$0.00	(\$1,981.33)	
06700 - Federal Services - Federal Vocational and Applied Technology Education (Carl Perkins)	\$428.50	\$10,000.00	\$6,158.18	\$0.00	\$3,841.82	61.58
06925 - Federal Services - Title III ESSA - ELL	\$288.14	\$17,652.00	\$18,270.12	\$0.00	(\$618.12)	103.50
06988 - Expanded Learning Collaborative Afterschool - ARP ESSER III	\$6,723.93	\$69,330.00	\$51,908.96	\$1,131.59	\$16,289.45	74.87
06990 - Federal Services - Other Federal Categorical Receipts	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$13.89	\$0.00	(\$13.89)	
06992 - Federal Services - REAP	\$2,181.74	\$44,622.00	\$61,369.11	\$0.00	(\$16,747.11)	137.53
06997 - Emergency Relief - ESSER II	\$0.00	\$2,828.37	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,828.37	0.00
06998 - Emergency Relief - ESSER III	\$13,449.76	\$744,794.00	\$119,372.87	\$0.00	\$625,421.13	16.03
08000 - Transfers (Outgoing)	\$0.00	\$50,000.00	\$40,000.00	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	80.00
<b>General Fund Grand Total</b>	<b>\$684,759.72</b>	<b>\$8,903,379.82</b>	<b>\$6,088,844.68</b>	<b>\$115,319.50</b>	<b>\$2,699,215.64</b>	<b>69.68</b>
<b>Prior Year General Fund Grand Total</b>	<b>\$622,174.64</b>	<b>\$8,349,134.78</b>	<b>\$5,589,566.10</b>	<b>\$105,675.24</b>	<b>\$2,653,893.44</b>	<b>68.21</b>

**GENERAL FUND - #195103**  
**TREASURER'S REPORT AS OF MAY 31, 2023**

**BALANCE AS OF MAY 1, 2023** **\$1,813,749.02**

**REVENUE**

Various Summer Insurance Premium Reimb.	184.87	
Personal Fax/Copies	24.93	
iPad Insurance	10.00	
iPad Repairs/Replacements	882.00	
ITE Project Reimb	665.00	
Recorders	165.00	
Marzano Conf Registration Refund	1,063.50	
Little Troy Quick Cart Revenue	210.30	
Perkins Grant Reimbursement	1,056.30	
REAP Grant Reimbursement	35,280.00	
Sale of Surplus Property	400.00	
SON - Medicaid - NEMAC Reimb	2,962.53	
SON - SPED Reimb	53,264.00	
SON - State Aid	143,802.00	
Thurston County - Proceeds	102,044.18	
Dixon County - Proceeds	776,737.59	
Wayne County- Proceeds	414,023.89	
Bank - Interest	2,222.33	
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>		<b><u><u>\$1,534,998.42</u></u></b>

**EXPENSES**

May Payables	419,953.23	
May Payroll	269,869.67	
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>		<b><u><u>\$689,822.90</u></u></b>

**TOTAL** **\$2,658,924.54**

**GENERAL FUND AS OF MAY 31, 2023** **\$2,658,924.54**

**SPECIAL BUILDING FUND  
TREASURER'S REPORT AS OF MAY 31, 2023**

**BALANCE AS OF MAY 31, 2023** **\$926,020.33**

**REVENUE**

GiveCampus Online Donations	60.00	
Thurston County - Proceeds	10,766.76	
Dixon County - Proceeds	82,392.23	
Wayne County- Proceeds	43,855.07	
Bank - Interest	1,052.23	
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>		<b><u><u>\$138,126.29</u></u></b>

**EXPENSES**

Everett Schultz - Garage	4,500.00	
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>		<b><u><u>\$4,500.00</u></u></b>

**TOTAL** **\$1,059,646.62**

**SPECIAL BUILDING FUND AS OF MAY 31, 2023** **\$1,059,646.62**

# Check Summary

Sorted by Activity ID, Site ID.  
From 05/01/2023 to 05/31/2023.

Activity ID Site ID	Activity Name Site Name		Check / Void Date	Vendor Name	PO Number	Invoice No.#	Description	Amount
<b>110</b>			<b>VOLLEYBALL</b>					
WCS			Wakefield Community School					
011895	Printed	05/15/2023	York Juniors VBC				2023 Team Camp	120.00
011896	Printed	05/15/2023	Adrenaline Volleyball		IN-0610		Summer Slam Tourn. 2023	325.00
011899	Printed	05/15/2023	NE Top 10				NE Top 10	110.00
<b>Total:</b>								<b>\$ 555.00</b>
<b>145</b>			<b>TRACK</b>					
WCS			Wakefield Community School					
011905	Cleared	05/19/2023	Stadium Sports		67130		State Track T-Shirts 2023	702.00
<b>Total:</b>								<b>\$ 702.00</b>
<b>170</b>			<b>WRESTLING</b>					
WCS			Wakefield Community School					
011887	Cleared	05/04/2023	VISA				Delta Airfare	427.91
<b>Total:</b>								<b>\$ 427.91</b>
<b>175</b>			<b>GEN ATHLETICS</b>					
WCS			Wakefield Community School					
011845	Void	05/02/2023	Laurel-Concord Public School				JH Track Entry Fee 4/28/23	-150.00
011878	Cleared	05/04/2023	Laurel-Concord Public School				LCC Golf Invite 4.13.23	80.00
011883	Cleared	05/04/2023	Hardscapes of Nebraska		310		Concrete Broom Finish	3,000.00
011885	Cleared	05/04/2023	Hauff Sports		123751		Award Plaques	227.38
011886	Cleared	05/04/2023	Lou's Sporting Goods		AAS740757-AX03		Football GST TDY	2,079.16
011889	Cleared	05/08/2023	Vels Bakery				Donuts 5.9.23	60.00
011890	Printed	05/08/2023	Battle Creek High School				District Golf 5.15.23	50.00
011892	Cleared	05/09/2023	Hartington CC				C-4 District Track Meet 5.11.23	100.00
011893	Cleared	05/09/2023	Wayne Country Club				Golf Quad 4.27.23	70.00
011894	Cleared	05/10/2023	Wayne Country Club				Wakefield Invite 5-9-2023	320.00
011897	Printed	05/15/2023	Ponca High School				Varsity Golf Tourn. 5.10.23	60.00
011898	Printed	05/15/2023	Pierce Public Schools				JH Track Meet 4.24.23	120.00
011904	Cleared	05/18/2023	Lou's Sporting Goods		ATE747978-AX02		AD Bootleg 2 INT FBALL	731.04
011906	Cleared	05/24/2023	Lou's Sporting Goods		ATE747978-AX04		Mens/Wms Basketballs	1,301.32
<b>Total:</b>								<b>\$ 8,048.90</b>
<b>212</b>			<b>CLASS OF 2023</b>					
WCS			Wakefield Community School					
011876	Printed	05/04/2023	Angie Borg				Senior Grill Out Hamburger	20.00
011891	Cleared	05/08/2023	Lazy Acres Decor		209		Senior Roses	290.75
<b>Total:</b>								<b>\$ 310.75</b>

# Check Summary

Sorted by Activity ID, Site ID.  
From 05/01/2023 to 05/31/2023.

Activity ID Site ID			Activity Name Site Name				Amount
Check Number	Status	Check / Void Date	Vendor Name	PO Number	Invoice No.#	Description	
<b>215</b>			<b>CLASS OF 2024</b>				
WCS			Wakefield Community School				
011882	Cleared	05/04/2023	Amazon		11G7-77JF-4RHM	Prom Supplies	79.62
						<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 79.62</b>
<b>310</b>			<b>NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY</b>				
WCS			Wakefield Community School				
011884	Cleared	05/04/2023	Lazy Acres Decor	206		Awards Day Flowers	26.30
						<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 26.30</b>
<b>315</b>			<b>FBLA</b>				
WCS			Wakefield Community School				
011877	Cleared	05/04/2023	Better Blended	4.28.23		Senior FBLA members	65.00
011882	Cleared	05/04/2023	Amazon		11G7-77JF-4RHM	Prom Supplies	155.39
011887	Cleared	05/04/2023	VISA			Delta Airfare	1,630.83
011903	Cleared	05/18/2023	VISA			Buzzard Billy's	268.47
						<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 2,119.69</b>
<b>320</b>			<b>ANNUAL</b>				
WCS			Wakefield Community School				
011900	Cleared	05/18/2023	Walsworth Publishing Company	3-10445-0		2nd Deposit - 2023 Yearbook	2,619.15
						<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 2,619.15</b>
<b>330</b>			<b>FCCLA</b>				
WCS			Wakefield Community School				
011887	Cleared	05/04/2023	VISA			Delta Airfare	244.20
011911	Printed	05/24/2023	Nebraska FCCLA	4220-06		NE FCCLA	82.00
						<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 326.20</b>
<b>335</b>			<b>STUCO</b>				
WCS			Wakefield Community School				
011901	Printed	05/18/2023	Pac N Save	5.1.23		Senior Breakfast	62.87
						<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 62.87</b>
<b>355</b>			<b>TROJAN ZONE</b>				
WCS			Wakefield Community School				
011879	Cleared	05/04/2023	A to Z Designs	65		Items for Trojan Zone	444.72
011907	Printed	05/24/2023	A to Z Designs	66		Shirts	70.10
						<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 514.82</b>

# Check Summary

Sorted by Activity ID, Site ID.  
From 05/01/2023 to 05/31/2023.

Activity ID Site ID	Activity Name Site Name		Check / Void Date	Vendor Name	PO Number	Invoice No.#	Description	Amount
<b>503</b>			<b>LOUNGE</b>					
WCS			Wakefield Community School					
011908	Cleared	05/24/2023	Pepsi-Cola of Siouxland		2100175065		pop-Elementary	72.18
011912	Cleared	05/24/2023	Sara Miller				2 Sheet Cakes	65.00
<b>Total:</b>								<b>\$ 137.18</b>
<b>520</b>			<b>ELEMENTARY</b>					
WCS			Wakefield Community School					
011881	Cleared	05/04/2023	Pepsi-Cola of Siouxland		2100172679		Elementary Pop	80.32
011908	Cleared	05/24/2023	Pepsi-Cola of Siouxland		2100175065		pop-Elementary	100.49
011912	Cleared	05/24/2023	Sara Miller				2 Sheet Cakes	65.00
<b>Total:</b>								<b>\$ 245.81</b>
<b>553</b>			<b>ELEMENTARY STUCO</b>					
WCS			Wakefield Community School					
011882	Cleared	05/04/2023	Amazon		11G7-77JF-4RHM		Prom Supplies	24.98
<b>Total:</b>								<b>\$ 24.98</b>
<b>577</b>			<b>STATE TOURNAMENTS</b>					
WCS			Wakefield Community School					
011887	Cleared	05/04/2023	VISA				Delta Airfare	7,696.88
011903	Cleared	05/18/2023	VISA				Buzzard Billy's	545.05
011909	Cleared	05/24/2023	VISA				Whole Foods-State Track	3,305.43
011911	Printed	05/24/2023	Nebraska FCCLA		4220-06		NE FCCLA	163.00
<b>Total:</b>								<b>\$ 11,710.36</b>
<b>578</b>			<b>SKILLS USA</b>					
WCS			Wakefield Community School					
011880	Cleared	05/04/2023	Dollar General-REGIONS 410526		3.17.23		Med Kit Supplies	183.30
<b>Total:</b>								<b>\$ 183.30</b>
<b>581</b>			<b>FCA</b>					
WCS			Wakefield Community School					
011903	Cleared	05/18/2023	VISA				Buzzard Billy's	85.54
<b>Total:</b>								<b>\$ 85.54</b>
<b>903</b>			<b>MUSIC TOUR</b>					
WCS			Wakefield Community School					
011887	Cleared	05/04/2023	VISA				Delta Airfare	1,259.80
<b>Total:</b>								<b>\$ 1,259.80</b>

# Check Summary

Sorted by Activity ID, Site ID.  
From 05/01/2023 to 05/31/2023.

Activity ID Site ID			Activity Name Site Name				Amount
Check Number	Status	Check / Void Date	Vendor Name	PO Number	Invoice No.#	Description	
<b>BETTERB</b>		<b>BETTER BLENDED</b>					
WCS		Wakefield Community School					
011888	Cleared	05/05/2023	Coffee King		44137	Better Blended Smoothie Mix	171.00
<b>Total:</b>							<b>\$ 171.00</b>
<b>EDURIS</b>		<b>EDUCATORS RISING</b>					
WCS		Wakefield Community School					
011887	Cleared	05/04/2023	VISA			Delta Airfare	195.50
011902	Cleared	05/18/2023	Amazon		1FQY-JW7Q-6DTC	Keychains	40.99
<b>Total:</b>							<b>\$ 236.49</b>
<b>OWORLDCL</b>		<b>ONE WORLD CLUB</b>					
WCS		Wakefield Community School					
011903	Cleared	05/18/2023	VISA			Buzzard Billy's	652.31
<b>Total:</b>							<b>\$ 652.31</b>
<b>Report Total :</b>							<b>30,499.98</b>

# Receipt History

Detail report. Sorted by Site, Receipt Number.  
From 05/01/2023 to 05/31/2023.

Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Void Date	Deposit Number	Check Number	Received From	Receipt Description	Amount	Sales Tax	Amount
Activity ID	Activity Name		Fee Name & Student ID				Amount	Sales Tax	Amount
Tax Name	Tax Activity			Tax Rate %			Tax Amount		
<b>WCS Wakefield Community School</b>									
001166	05/02/2023			1532	Jenny Heimann	Yearbook Sale			
320	ANNUAL						80.00	0.00	80.00
									<u>80.00</u>
									Total For 001166: 80.00
001167	05/02/2023			023034	Homer Community School	Golf Invite			
175	GEN ATHLETICS						100.00	0.00	100.00
									<u>100.00</u>
									Total For 001167: 100.00
001169	05/02/2023				Better Blended	Better Blended Sales			
BETTERB	BETTER BLENDED						154.00	0.00	154.00
									<u>154.00</u>
									Total For 001169: 154.00
001171	05/04/2023				Elem STUCO	Elem STUCO Fun Night 4.28			
553	ELEMENTARY STUCO						106.00	0.00	106.00
									<u>106.00</u>
									Total For 001171: 106.00
001172	05/04/2023				Skills	Cutting Board-Skills			
578	SKILLS USA						35.00	0.00	35.00
									<u>35.00</u>
									Total For 001172: 35.00
001173	05/05/2023				Elem. Concert Sundae	FBLA Sundae Fundraiser 5.5.23			
315	FBLA						460.75	0.00	460.75
									<u>460.75</u>
									Total For 001173: 460.75
001174	05/05/2023			1035	Jeremiah Chase	Skills Fundraiser			
578	SKILLS USA						300.00	0.00	300.00
									<u>300.00</u>
									Total For 001174: 300.00
001175	05/08/2023			023039	Homer Community School	Conf. One Act			
345	ONE ACT						91.25	0.00	91.25
									<u>91.25</u>
									Total For 001175: 91.25
001176	05/08/2023			4783897	Box Tops for Education	Box Tops			
520	ELEMENTARY						11.90	0.00	11.90
									<u>11.90</u>
									Total For 001176: 11.90
001177	05/08/2023				Better Blended	Better Blended Sales			
BETTERB	BETTER BLENDED						187.00	0.00	187.00
									<u>187.00</u>
									Total For 001177: 187.00
001178	05/09/2023			29917	Ponca Public Schools	Golf 5/9 Entry Fee			
175	GEN ATHLETICS						75.00	0.00	75.00
									<u>75.00</u>
									Total For 001178: 75.00
001179	05/09/2023				FBLA	Youth Track Meet 5/9/2023			
315	FBLA						644.00	0.00	644.00
									<u>644.00</u>
									Total For 001179: 644.00
001180	05/10/2023			12793	Osmond High School	Golf Invite 5.9.23			
175	GEN ATHLETICS						75.00	0.00	75.00
									<u>75.00</u>
									Total For 001180: 75.00
001181	05/17/2023			1167	Wakefield Athletic Boosters	Fan of the year			
355	TROJAN ZONE						45.00	0.00	45.00

# Receipt History

Detail report. Sorted by Site, Receipt Number.  
From 05/01/2023 to 05/31/2023.

Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Void Date	Deposit Number	Check Number	Received From	Amount	Sales Tax	Amount
Activity ID	Activity Name		Fee Name & Student ID			Tax Amount		
Tax Name	Tax Activity			Tax Rate %				
						Total For 001181:		45.00
001182	05/17/2023				Wrestling			
170	WRESTLING					1,025.00	0.00	1,025.00
						Total For 001182:		1,025.00
001183	05/17/2023				Track			
145	TRACK					696.00	0.00	696.00
						Total For 001183:		696.00
001184	05/18/2023				Better Blended			
BETTERB	BETTER BLENDED					242.00	0.00	242.00
						Total For 001184:		242.00
001185	05/19/2023			6511	Brittney Hampl			
145	TRACK					27.00	0.00	27.00
						Total For 001185:		27.00
001186	05/19/2023			7996	Mike Anderson			
145	TRACK					47.00	0.00	47.00
						Total For 001186:		47.00
001187	05/22/2023			1011	Wakefield Home & Closet			
BETTERB	BETTER BLENDED				Donation-Better Blended	500.00	0.00	500.00
						Total For 001187:		500.00
001188	05/22/2023			1012	Wakefield Home and Closet			
315	FBLA				Donation-State FBLA	600.00	0.00	600.00
						Total For 001188:		600.00
001189	05/22/2023				Better Blended			
BETTERB	BETTER BLENDED				Better Blended Sales	549.50	0.00	549.50
						Total For 001189:		549.50
001190	05/22/2023				Library			
385	LIBRARY				Lost Book Fee	13.00	0.00	13.00
						Total For 001190:		13.00
001191	05/22/2023			10114	Tom Decker			
578	SKILLS USA				Donation	50.00	0.00	50.00
						Total For 001191:		50.00
001192	05/23/2023				Library			
385	LIBRARY				Lost Book Fees	95.00	0.00	95.00
						Total For 001192:		95.00
001193	05/23/2023				Pop Machine HS			
540	POP FUND				Pop-HighSchool	208.50	0.00	208.50
						Total For 001193:		208.50
001194	05/24/2023			3613	Deb Nicholson			
578	SKILLS USA				Skills Fundraiser	60.00	0.00	60.00
						Total For 001194:		60.00
001196	05/24/2023				Better Blended			
BETTERB	BETTER BLENDED				Better Blended Sales 5.23.23	441.00	0.00	441.00

# Receipt History

Detail report. Sorted by Site, Receipt Number.  
From 05/01/2023 to 05/31/2023.

Receipt Number	Receipt Date	Void Date	Deposit Number	Check Number	Received From	Receipt Description	Amount	Sales Tax	Amount
Activity ID	Activity Name		Fee Name & Student ID				Amount	Tax Amount	Amount
	Tax Name		Tax Activity		Tax Rate %		Amount	Tax Amount	Amount
						Total For 001196:			441.00
001197	05/31/2023				Volleyball Camp	VB Camp Fundraiser			
110	VOLLEYBALL						790.00	0.00	790.00
						Total For 001197:			790.00
001198	05/31/2023				Pop Machine HS	Pop-HighSchool			
540	POP FUND						30.25	0.00	30.25
						Total For 001198:			30.25
001199	05/31/2023				Pop Lounge	Pop			
503	LOUNGE						167.60	0.00	167.60
						Total For 001199:			167.60
001200	05/31/2023				Bank Interest	INTEREST			
505	CHECKING INTEREST						13.06	0.00	13.06
						Total For 001200:			13.06
						Site Total			7,919.81
						Report Total			7,919.81

# Current Cash Balance

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.  
From 09/01/2022 to 08/31/2023.

Site ID	Site Name	Beginning Cash	Receipts	Disbursements	Adjustments	Cash Balance
Group ID	Group Name					
Activity ID	Activity Name					
<b>WCS</b>	<b>Wakefield Community School</b>					
<b>A</b>	<b>ATHLETICS</b>					
100	FOOTBALL	2,531.80	450.00	1,518.07	0.00	1,463.73
110	VOLLEYBALL	1,949.71	2,076.00	2,516.51	0.00	1,509.20
125	BOYS BASKETBALL	4,444.84	4,874.00	5,651.20	0.00	3,667.64
130	GIRLS BASKETBALL	1,319.86	1,352.00	1,344.05	0.00	1,327.81
145	TRACK	0.00	770.00	702.00	0.00	68.00
160	NEW UNIFORMS	0.00	0.00	2,338.40	0.00	-2,338.40
170	WRESTLING	2,318.25	1,045.00	1,122.81	0.00	2,240.44
175	GEN ATHLETICS	-17,120.73	80,349.91	115,205.92	-918.00	-52,894.74
579	STUDENTS TRACK ACCOUNT	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00
580	STUDENTS GOLF ACCOUNT	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00
GIRLSW	GIRLS WRESTLING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>A Totals:</b>		-3,956.27	90,916.91	130,398.96	-918.00	-44,356.32
<b>B</b>	<b>CLASSES</b>					
212	CLASS OF 2023	448.99	265.00	573.97	0.00	140.02
215	CLASS OF 2024	1,010.18	6,265.01	4,278.31	0.00	2,996.88
216	CLASS OF 2025	1,023.61	373.81	0.00	0.00	1,397.42
582	CLASS OF 2026	455.76	549.94	0.00	0.00	1,005.70
584	CLASS OF 2027	411.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	411.54
CLASS28	Class of 2028	0.00	100.98	0.00	0.00	100.98
<b>B Totals:</b>		3,350.08	7,554.74	4,852.28	0.00	6,052.54

# Current Cash Balance

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.  
From 09/01/2022 to 08/31/2023.

Site ID Group ID	Site Name Group Name	Activity ID	Activity Name	Beginning Cash	Receipts	Disbursements	Adjustments	Cash Balance
<b>C</b>	<b>ORGANIZATIONS</b>							
	301		POWER DRIVE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	302		FFA	625.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	625.42
	303		SPEECH CLUB	2,398.67	328.00	1,184.01	0.00	1,542.66
	305		DISTRICT 7 FCCLA	6,437.37	624.00	1,072.10	32.00	6,021.27
	306		MUSIC BOOSTERS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	310		NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY	2,428.72	776.56	105.32	0.00	3,099.96
	315		FBLA	6,672.13	4,811.24	6,051.72	0.00	5,431.65
	320		ANNUAL	1,185.94	7,260.41	11,064.47	0.00	-2,618.12
	325		TOTAD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	330		FCCLA	4,360.78	9,367.30	9,409.06	-32.00	4,287.02
	335		STUCO	3,219.46	0.00	938.35	0.00	2,281.11
	340		SPEECH & DRAMA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	345		ONE ACT	-57.60	1,761.50	1,494.40	0.00	209.50
	346		ART CLUB	1,713.68	1,887.88	2,672.79	0.00	928.77
	355		TROJAN ZONE	2,862.88	4,209.00	2,751.41	0.00	4,320.47
	385		LIBRARY	1,809.85	1,741.79	1,633.79	0.00	1,917.85
	395		HOMECOMING	-284.10	2,405.00	1,257.17	0.00	863.73
	501		COLOR GUARD	608.46	310.00	576.00	0.00	342.46
	553		ELEMENTARY STUCO	84.68	480.20	199.64	0.00	365.24
	578		SKILLS USA	1,433.56	3,403.26	5,453.42	0.00	-616.60
	581		FCA	416.53	0.00	85.54	0.00	330.99
	902		EDUCATION CLUB	464.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	464.04
	CHEER		CHEER GROUP	0.00	1,512.19	1,303.93	0.00	208.26
	EDURIS		EDUCATORS RISING	500.00	802.69	560.49	0.00	742.20
	OWORLDC		ONE WORLD CLUB	500.00	3,373.72	1,816.39	0.00	2,057.33
			<b>C Totals:</b>	<b>37,380.47</b>	<b>45,054.74</b>	<b>49,630.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>32,805.21</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>CONCESSIONS</b>							
	400		CONCESSIONS	-558.57	22,876.74	23,226.92	908.75	0.00
			<b>D Totals:</b>	<b>-558.57</b>	<b>22,876.74</b>	<b>23,226.92</b>	<b>908.75</b>	<b>0.00</b>

# Current Cash Balance

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.  
From 09/01/2022 to 08/31/2023.

Site ID Group ID	Site Name Group Name	Activity ID	Activity Name	Beginning Cash	Receipts	Disbursements	Adjustments	Cash Balance
E	MISC							
		350	SCHOLARSHIPS	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00
		390	STUDENT ASSISTANCE	2,720.65	863.00	736.37	0.00	2,847.28
		502	YOUTH FOUNDATION	750.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	750.00
		503	LOUNGE	-66.27	2,535.40	2,876.72	0.00	-407.59
		505	CHECKING INTEREST	247.62	334.85	0.00	0.00	582.47
		510	CD Plus Interest	2,701.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,701.60
		520	ELEMENTARY	2,295.19	2,458.30	2,760.53	0.00	1,992.96
		540	POP FUND	4,012.63	2,874.03	1,780.87	0.00	5,105.79
		550	STUDENT FEES	240.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	240.00
		555	WAKEFIELD PLAYGROUND FUND	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00
		560	MEMORIALS	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	200.00
		576	PE UNIFORMS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		577	STATE TOURNAMENTS	-170.11	1,000.00	13,102.49	0.00	-12,272.60
		901	D-Day Band Trip	396.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	396.43
		903	MUSIC TOUR	2,400.00	19,630.47	25,253.15	0.00	-3,222.68
	BETTERB		BETTER BLENDED	0.00	4,549.50	2,562.00	0.00	1,987.50
<b>E Totals:</b>				<b>17,227.74</b>	<b>34,245.55</b>	<b>49,072.13</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2,401.16</b>

# Current Cash Balance

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.  
From 09/01/2022 to 08/31/2023.

Site ID Group ID	Site Name Group Name	Activity ID	Activity Name	Beginning Cash	Receipts	Disbursements	Adjustments	Cash Balance
Z	Inactive							
	105		JH FOOTBALL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	115		JH VOLLEYBALL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	120		GIRLS GOLF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	135		JH BOYS BASKETBALL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	140		JH GIRLS BASKETBALL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	150		JH TRACK	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	155		BOYS GOLF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	180		JH WRESTLING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	190		ACTIVITY PASSES	2,130.00	450.00	0.00	0.00	2,580.00
	226		CLASS OF 2008	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	227		CLASS OF 2009	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	228		CLASS OF 2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	229		CLASS OF 2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	230		CLASS OF 2012	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	231		CLASS OF 2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	232		CLASS OF 2014	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	233		CLASS OF 2015	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	234		CLASS OF 2016	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	235		CLASS OF 2017	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	236		CLASS OF 2018	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	300		VOCAL/INSTRUMENTAL CONTESTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	360		CINCO DE MAYO	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	365		VICA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	370		EMBROIDERY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	405		CONSTRUCTION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	551		5TH BUSINESS FAIR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	552		TITLE I CARNIVAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	575		WAKEFIELD VB	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	583		CLASS OF 2007	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

	<b>Z Totals:</b>	2,130.00	450.00	0.00	0.00	2,580.00
--	------------------	----------	--------	------	------	----------

	<b>WCS Activity Totals:</b>	55,573.45	201,098.68	257,180.29	-9.25	-517.41
--	-----------------------------	-----------	------------	------------	-------	---------

	Begin Balance	Transfers	Receipts	Disbursements	Adjustments	End Balance
WCS Checking:	55,573.45	0.00	201,098.68	257,180.29	-9.25	-517.41
WCS Investment:	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00
<b>WCS Bank Balances:</b>	<b>55,573.45</b>		<b>201,098.68</b>	<b>257,180.29</b>	<b>-9.25</b>	<b>-517.41</b>

	<b>Report Activity Totals:</b>	55,573.45	201,098.68	257,180.29	-9.25	-517.41
--	--------------------------------	-----------	------------	------------	-------	---------

# Wakefield Community School

## Check Payments By Fund Report

Accounting Cycle: FY22-23; Begin Date: 05/19/2023; End Date: 06/13/2023; Display Element Description: BUILDING; Check Type: Warrants; Sort By Element: FUND; Account Expression: [All]; Created On: 6/13/2023 1:13:23 PM

Sorted By	Value	Description		
FUND	01	General Fund		
Check Number	Check Date	Payee	Reason	Amount
	5/19/2023	Amazon	12 Pack Poly Binder Pocket, Side Loading, Letter Size, Pocket Folders Poly Envelopes Clear Document Folders for 3 Ring Binder with Label Pocket & Snap Button	\$7.98
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Discount	(\$9.09)
	5/19/2023	Amazon	EXPO Low Odor Dry Erase Marker Chisel Tip Markers Whiteboard Markers, Assorted, 36 Count	\$34.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Las Posadas Mexican Candy Assortment – 100 PCs Mexican Candies – Spicy, Sweet, Sour Dulces Mexicanos Assortment Pack – Mexican Snacks for Kids and Adults (Fiesta Pack)	\$22.75
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Lelix 20 Colors Felt Tip Pens, Medium Point Felt Pens, Assorted Colors Markers Pens For Journaling, Writing, Note Taking, Planner Coloring, Perfect for Art Office and School Supplies	\$13.48
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Magnetic Wooden Fishing Game Toy for Toddlers, Alphabet Fish Catching Counting Games Puzzle with Numbers and Letters, Preschool Learning ABC and Math Educational Toys for 3 4 5 Years Old Girl Boy Kids	\$15.90
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Matar a un ruiseñor (Novela gráfica) (Escape from a Video Game) (Spanish Edition)	\$39.90
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Mavalus Tape 3/4" Wide x 1" Core (9 yards long) 4 Pack	\$55.76
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Rarlan Wood-Cased #2 HB Pencils, Pre-sharpened, 200 Count Bulk Pack	\$19.96
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Shipping	\$7.74
	5/19/2023	Amazon	MUCHII 8.375 Inch Disposable Paper Plates, 300 Count Disposable Paper Plates, Soak-Proof Paper Plates for Daily Use, Cut-Proof Holiday Paper Plates for Family Gatherings, Parties, Picnic And So On.	\$36.89
	5/19/2023	Amazon	(24 Pack) Sticky Notes 3x3 in Post Bright Stickies Colorful Super Sticking Power Memo Pads, Strong Adhesive, 74 Sheets/pad	\$128.80
	5/19/2023	Amazon	16-Pack Desk Dividers for Students - Durable & Waterproof Plastic Study Carrel Divider, Classroom Folders Teacher Supplies, Easy-to-Clean Plastic Privacy Shield Boards for Student Desks	\$118.94
	5/19/2023	Amazon	30 Pads 0.5x1.8 Sticky Notes Flags Tabs Page Markers 10 Bright Color Sticky Index Tabs Page Flags 80 Sheet/Pad	\$15.98
	5/19/2023	Amazon	3M Scotch(R) Book Tape 845, 1-1/2 Inches x 15 Yards (7382), 4 Pack	\$37.74
	5/19/2023	Amazon	A Letter From Your Teacher: On the First Day of School	\$11.13
	5/19/2023	Amazon	AFMAT Electric Pencil Sharpener, Heavy Duty Classroom Pencil Sharpeners for 6.5-8mm No.2/Colored Pencils, UL Listed Industrial Pencil Sharpener w/Stronger Helical Blade, Best School Pencil Sharpener	\$75.37
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Amazon Basics Clear Thermal Laminating Plastic Paper Laminator Sheets - 9 x 11.5-Inch, 200-Pack, 3mil	\$129.06
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Amazon Basics Ruled Index Flash Cards, Assorted Neon Colored, 3x5 Inch, 300-Count	\$12.90
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Amazon Basics Ruled Lined Index Cards - 3x5 Inches (10 Packs of 100)	\$27.15
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Amazon Basics Snack Storage Bags, 300 Count (Previously Solimo)	\$7.29

Check Number	Check Date	Payee	Reason	Amount
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Amazon Basics Woodcased #2 Pencils, Pre-sharpened, HB Lead - Box of 150, Bulk Box	\$26.66
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Amazon Basics Woodcased #2 Pencils, Pre-sharpened, HB Lead, Box of 30	\$5.80
	5/19/2023	Amazon	ArtCreativity Colored Foam Dice Set - Pack of 24 - 1.5 Inches Big - Colorful Dice Set - Six Assorted Colors - Fun Playing Games - Great Gift for Kids	\$10.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Astrobrights Mega Collection, Colored Paper, Bright Green, 625 Sheets, 24 lb/89 gsm, 8.5" x 11" - MORE SHEETS! (91622)	\$32.98
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Astrobrights Mega Collection, Colored Paper, Bright Orange, 625 Sheets, 24 lb/89 gsm, 8.5" x 11" - MORE SHEETS! (91619)	\$32.98
	5/19/2023	Amazon	BIC ReVolution Round Stic Ball Point Red Pens, Medium Point (1.0mm), Made From 74% Recycled Plastic, Red Pens, 50-Count	\$8.87
	5/19/2023	Amazon	BIC Xtra-Smooth Mechanical Pencils With Erasers, Medium Point (0.7mm), 10-Count Pack, Mechanical Pencils for School or Office Supplies (MPP101-BLK)	\$2.66
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Blue Summit Supplies 50 Two Pocket Folders, Designed for Office and Classroom Use, Assorted 5 Colors, 50 Pack Colored 2 Pocket Folders	\$30.37
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Carpet Marker Spots with Number Alphabet, 60 Pcs 4 inches Floor Circles Marker Dots for Teacher Preschool Kindergarten Classroom	\$15.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Champion Sports Open Reel Measure Tape, 165 ft, 50 Meters, with Metal Spike, Hand Crank - Open Tape Measure for Track and Field, Long Jump - Durable, Dual-Sided Measuring Reel with Feet and Meters	\$21.77
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Chess with Folding Board and Full Size Chess Pieces (Amazon Exclusive) by Goliath	\$21.36
	5/19/2023	Amazon	CHIYUNS Colored Masking Tape 8 Rolls, 1 inch Wide x 14 Yards Long, Craft Tape Color Painters Tape Colorful Art Tape Rainbow Labeling Tapes Marking Tape for Kids Crafts Moving Classroom, 8 Colors	\$7.64
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Command Small Refill Adhesive Strips, Damage Free Hanging Wall Adhesive Strips for Small Indoor Wall Hooks, No Tools Removable Adhesive Strips for Living Spaces, 64 White Command Strips	\$10.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Coogam Wooden Hexagon Puzzle for Kid Adults - Shape Pattern Block Tangram Brain Teaser Toy Geometry Logic IQ Game STEM Montessori Educational Gift for All Ages Challenge	\$10.98
	5/19/2023	Amazon	COSIMIXO No Noise Silent Packing Tape 2.4mil x 1.88" x 55 Yards, 6 Rolls, Industrial Heavy Duty Noiseless Packaging Tape for Quiet Packing Shipping Moving and Storage	\$11.95
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Crayola Broad Line Markers Bulk, 12 Marker Packs with 10 Colors	\$38.98
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Crayola Broad Line Markers, Bulk Supplies For Teachers, Kids Markers For School, 256 Count	\$64.98
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Crayola Bulk Crayon Set, Colors of The World, Multicultural Crayons, School Supplies, 6 Sets of 24 Colors	\$17.88
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Crayola Colored Pencils Classpack, 240 Count, Bulk Classroom Supplies For Teachers, 12 Assorted Colors	\$42.53
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Crayola Crayons Bulk, 12 Packs of 24 Count Crayons, School Supplies, Assorted Colors	\$27.95
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Crayola Crayons Bulk, 24 Crayon Packs with 24 Assorted Colors, School Supplies	\$36.90
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Crayola Large Crayons, Green, Art Tools for Kids, 12 Count	\$21.56
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Crayola Large Crayons, Red, Art Tools for Kids, 12 Count	(\$18.98)
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Crayola Large Crayons, Red, Art Tools for Kids, 12 Count, 4" x 7/16"	\$18.98

Check Number	Check Date	Payee	Reason	Amount
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Crayola Oil Pastels-28/Pkg	\$55.79
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Crayola Ultra Clean Washable Markers For School, Back To School Gifts For Kids, 40 Classic Colors	\$32.20
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Discount	(\$80.53)
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Dry Erase Erasers, 48 Pack Magnetic Whiteboard Eraser Chalkboard Cleansers Wiper for Classroom Office and Home (48mixed)	\$11.98
	5/19/2023	Amazon	EAMAY Classroom Monthly Calendar Pocket Chart with 71 Cards for Kids Learning for Home,Homeschool Supplies and Classroom Must Haves!(Black)	\$9.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	ededucation Student Place Value Flip Chart - Millions - Double-Sided with Whole Numbers and Decimals - Learn to Count by Ones, Tens, Hundreds, Thousands and Millions	\$8.75
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Elmers E579 Jumbo Disappearing Purple School Glue Stick (12 Count (1.4 oz))	\$23.79
	5/19/2023	Amazon	EXPO Low Odor Dry Erase Markers, Chisel Tip, Assorted Colors, 12 Count	\$26.88
	5/19/2023	Amazon	FLSEPAMB Pot Lid Organizer Pan Lid Organizer Kitchen Pot Lid Rack Suitable for Bakeware Dish Plate, Cutting Boards, Pots & Pans, Serving Trays, Reusable Holder (2 Pack)	\$19.98
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Happy Birthday Pencils - Set of 12 Pencils.	\$17.80
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Heavy Duty Storage Pocket Chart for Classroom with 10 Nametag Pockets, 4 Overdoor Hangers Included, Hanging Wall File Organizer for File Folders, Assignments, Files, Scrapbook Papers & More (Black)	\$35.67
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Heavyweight Plastic 2 Pocket Portfolio Folder, Letter Size Poly Folders by Better Office Products, 24 Pack (Green)	\$19.79
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Heavyweight Plastic 2 Pocket Portfolio Folder, Letter Size Poly Folders by Better Office Products, 24 Pack (Orange)	\$19.79
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Heavyweight Plastic 2 Pocket Portfolio Folder, Letter Size Poly Folders by Better Office Products, 24 Pack (Purple)	\$19.79
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Heavyweight Plastic 2 Pocket Portfolio Folder, Letter Size Poly Folders by Better Office Products, 24 Pack (Red)	\$59.37
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Highlighter Bulk Assorted Colors Highlighter Markers Chisel Tip Highlighter Pens Bright Colors Quick Drying Markers for Adults Kids Highlighting in the Home School Office (150 Pcs)	\$41.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Homz Plastic 3 Clear Drawer Medium Home Organization Storage Container with 3 Large Drawers w/Removeable Wheels, Black Frame	\$79.58
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Honey-Can-Do DRY-01376 Wood Clothespins with Spring, 100-Pack, 3.3-inches Length,Brown	\$5.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	How to Be Cool in the Third Grade (Puffin Chapters)	\$6.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	JOVITEC 48 Pieces Rubber Bracelets for Happy Birthday Gift Colored Silicone Bracelets for Teenagers Birthday Party Favors for Happy Birthday Party Supplies (48 Pieces, Style Set 1)	\$13.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	JOYMOOP Compressed Sponges, Cellulose Sponges Kitchen for Non-Scratch Washing Dishes, Household Cleaning Scrub Natural Sponges, Pack of 12 Colorful Sponges	\$9.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	JUNWRROW 500 Pieces 3/4 inch Transparent 6 Color Bingo Counting Chips with Bag	\$6.66
	5/19/2023	Amazon	K'NEX Education ? STEM Explorations: Roller Coaster Building Set – 546 Pieces – Ages 8 Construction Education Toy	\$44.90
	5/19/2023	Amazon	K'NEX Education Large Maker's Kit	\$52.67
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Kids Headphones - noot products K11 Foldable Stereo Tangle-Free 3.5mm Jack Wired Cord On-Ear Headset for Children/Teens/Boys/Girls/Smartphones/School/Kindle/Airplane Travel/Plane/Tablet (Navy/Teal)	\$50.97

Check Number	Check Date	Payee	Reason	Amount
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Lasko Oscillating Tower Fan, Remote Control, 3 Speeds, for Bedroom, Kitchen, Office, 36", Black, 2511	\$59.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Learning Advantage Classroom Money Kit - Set of 1,000 Bills and Coins - Designed and Sized Like Real US Currency - Teach Currency, Counting and Math with Play Money - Includes Storage Tray and Lid	\$54.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Learning Resources Classroom Clock Kit -25 Pieces, Ages 5 Clock for Kids, Learning to Tell Time, Clocks for Teaching Time, Teacher and Classroom Supplies	\$56.95
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Linon Home Decor Products Corinne Eight Drawer Storage, Grey Rolling Cart	\$177.63
	5/19/2023	Amazon	LOCK & LOCK - HPL806S6 Lock & Lock Easy Essentials Storage Food Storage Container Set / Food Storage Bin Set - 11.8 Oz (Pack of 6)	\$59.97
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Lohot Numbered Classroom Sundries Closet Pocket Chart for Cell Phones Holder Wall Door Hanging Organizer (36 Pockets Blue)	\$13.96
	5/19/2023	Amazon	LOUKIN 2pcs Whiteboard Cleaning Cloth, Dry Erase Cleaning Cloth for Classroom, Home and Office Use, Reusable and Washable, Grey	\$6.64
	5/19/2023	Amazon	LOUKIN Shag Dry Erase Eraser(4 Pack), Microfiber Whiteboard Eraser, Washable Glass Board Erasers, for Classroom, Home and Office Use (2 Free 3.4 oz Whiteboard Cleaners Included)	\$127.96
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Love That Dog	\$6.21
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Madisi Colored Pencils Bulk - Pre-Sharpended - 12 Assorted Colors - 480 Bulk pack	\$39.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Madisi Wood-Cased #2 HB Pencils, Yellow, Pre-sharpened, Bulk Pack, 320 pencils	\$29.98
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Magnetic Dry Erase Marker Holder, Pen and Eraser Holder for Whiteboard, Magnet Pencil Cup Utility Storage Organizer for Office , Refrigerator, Locker and Metal Cabinets (2 Pack)	\$9.98
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Mead Spiral Notebook, 24 Pack of 1-Subject Wide Ruled Spiral Bound Notebooks, Pastel Color Cute school Notebooks, 70 Pages	\$42.76
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Mead Spiral Notebooks, 24 Pack, 1-Subject, Wide Ruled Paper, 10-1/2" x 8", 70 Sheets per Notebook, Assorted Colors (05510)	\$180.90
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Mr. Clean Magic Eraser, Extra Durable, Shoe, Bathroom, and Shower Cleaner, Cleaning Pads with Durafoam, 10 Count	\$13.24
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Mr. Sketch Scented Washable Markers, Chisel Tip, Assorted Colours, 36 Count	\$47.79
	5/19/2023	Amazon	My Mouth Is A Volcano	\$9.89
	5/19/2023	Amazon	My Side of the Mountain (Puffin Modern Classics)	\$8.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	My Weirdest School #12: Ms Hall is a Goofball!	\$14.97
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Neenah Astrobrights 30% Recycled Bright Color Paper, 8 1/2in x 11in, 24 Lb, FSC Certified, Lunar Blue, Ream Of 500 Sheets, 21528	\$34.98
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Nuova Premium Thermal Laminating Pouches, 9" x 11.5"/Letter Size/3 mil, 200 Pack (LP200H)	\$167.20
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Officemate PVC Free Color Coated Paper Clips, 450 Per Tub Office Paper Clamp (97229)	\$6.89
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Officemate Recycled Wood Clipboards, 6 Inch Clip, 24 Pack Clipboards, Letter Size (9 x 12.5 Inches), Brown (83724)	\$46.16
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Officemate Standard Staples, 5 Boxes General Purpose Staple (91925)	\$7.13
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Oxford Composition Notebooks, College Ruled Paper, 9-3/4" x 7-1/2", Black Marble Covers, 100 Sheets, 12 per Pack (63796)	\$90.12
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Pacon® Peacock® Railroad Board, 22" x 28", 4-Ply, White, Carton Of 100 Sheets	\$45.36

Check Number	Check Date	Payee	Reason	Amount
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Paper Mate Flair Felt Tip Pens   Medium Point 0.7 Millimeter Marker Pens   Back to School Supplies for Teachers & Students   Assorted Colors, 24 Count	\$23.79
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Paper Mate Gel Pens InkJoy Pens, Medium Point, Assorted, 14 Count	\$29.96
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Perfect Stix - Cotton Balls M-500ct Cotton Balls M Cotton Balls, Pack of 500ct, Plain	\$8.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Permanent Marker Fine Point, Fine Point Black with Sharpie Permanent Marker Quick Drying/Waterproof - 36 Count (1 Pack)	\$32.74
	5/19/2023	Amazon	PILOT Pen 14447 FriXion Clicker Erasable, Refillable & Retractable Gel Ink Pens, Fine Point, Assorted Color Inks, 15-Pack Pouch	\$48.00
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Play-Doh Ultimate Color Collection 65-Pack of Modeling Compound, Non-Toxic, 1-Ounce Fun Size Cans, Includes Sapphire, Sparkle, Confetti, Metallic Colors, and Color Burst (Amazon Exclusive)	\$20.38
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Post-it Super Sticky Easel Pad, 25 in x 30 in, White, 30 Sheets/Pad, 2 Pad/Pack, Large White Premium Self Stick Flip Chart Paper, Super Sticking Power (559)	\$49.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Post-it Super Sticky Easel Pad, 25 x 30 Inches, 30 Sheets/Pad, 1 Pad (559SS), Large White Premium Self Stick Flip Chart Paper, Super Sticking Power	\$35.76
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Prang (Formerly SunWorks) Construction Paper, White, 12" x 18", 50 Sheets	\$16.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Prang Oval Pan Watercolors Set Refill Tray, Assorted Colors	\$54.00
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Pretext 600 Party Balloons 12 Inch 10 Assorted Rainbow Colors - Bulk Pack of Strong Latex Balloons for Party Decorations, Birthday Parties Supplies or Arch Decor - Helium Quality	\$29.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Rarlan Washable Markers Bulk, Markers for Kids, Bulk pack, 12 Colors, 240 Count	\$42.96
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Rarlan Wood-Cased #2 HB Pencils, Pre-sharpened, 200 Count Bulk Pack	\$19.96
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Really Good Stuff 163297 I Need Help Mini Flip Chart Set-Plastic	\$73.06
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Safco Products Wood Adjustable Literature Organizer, 24 Compartment, 9423GR, Gray, Durable Construction, Removable Shelves, Stackable, 16.4"x39.4"x11.8"	\$94.69
	5/19/2023	Amazon	School Smart Double Sided Graph Paper, 8-1/2 x 11 Inches, 1/2 Inch Rule, White, Pack of 500 - 085279	\$155.92
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Scotch Book Tape Value Pack, Excellent for Repairing, Reinforcing Protecting, and Covering (845-VP)	\$45.61
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Scotch Classic Desktop Tape Dispenser C-38, Black, 1 in Core, Made From 100% Recycled Plastic, 1 Dispenser (C-38)	\$10.28
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Scotch MMM810H3 Magic Tape Refill	\$17.78
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Scotch Thermal Laminating Pouches, 200 Pack Laminating Sheets, 3 Mil, 8.9 x 11.4 Inches, Education Supplies & Craft Supplies, For Use With Thermal Laminators, Letter Size Sheets (TP3854-200)	\$83.97
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Scotch Transparent Tape, 3/4 in x 1296 in, 6 Boxes (600-6PK)	\$16.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	SECURI Wireless Doorbell, 1000 Feet Long Range, 58 Chimes, 5 Volume Levels, 1 Waterproof Button, 1 Plug In receiver, LED Light, Suitable for Home, Classroom, Office (White)	\$17.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Sharpie 6 Pack 30101 Fine Point Permanent Marker Black	\$6.91
	5/19/2023	Amazon	SHASHIBO Shape Shifting Box - Award-Winning, Patented Fidget Cube w/ 36 Rare Earth Magnets - Transforms Into Over 70 Shapes, Download Fun in Motion Toys Mobile App (Artist Series - Confetti)	\$24.50

Check Number	Check Date	Payee	Reason	Amount
	5/19/2023	Amazon	SHASHIBO Shape Shifting Box - Award-Winning, Patented Fidget Cube w/ 36 Rare Earth Magnets - Transforms Into Over 70 Shapes, Download Fun in Motion Toys Mobile App (Artist Series - Mystic Ocean)	\$24.49
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Shipping	\$105.43
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Shuttle Art 30 Colors Permanent Markers, Fine Point, Assorted Colors, Works on Plastic,Wood,Stone,Metal and Glass for Kids Adult Coloring Doodling Marking	\$13.98
	5/19/2023	Amazon	SJPRINTER Giant Coloring Poster for Kids and Adults - Creative Fun for Classrooms, Care Facilities, Schools, Groups and Families (Butterflies, 30 in x 42 in)	\$19.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	SJPRINTER Giant Coloring Poster for Kids and Adults - Creative Fun for Classrooms, Care Facilities, Schools, Groups and Families (Flowers, 24" x 48)	\$19.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	SJPRINTER Giant Coloring Poster for Kids and Adults - Creative Fun for Classrooms, Care Facilities, Schools, Groups and Families (Geometric Stars, 24 in x 48 in)	\$19.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	SJPRINTER Giant Coloring Poster for Kids and Adults - Great for Care Facilities, Schools, Group and Family Activities (Square Flower Mandala, 30" x 30")	\$19.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Sooez 120 Pack Pencil Erasers, Pencil Top Erasers Cap Erasers Eraser Tops Pencil Eraser Toppers Eraser Studying Supplies for Teachers Eraser Pencil Erasers, 7 Colors	\$69.10
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Spaghetti in a Hot Dog Bun: Having the Courage To Be Who You Are	\$9.95
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Sterilite 17918004 3 Drawer Unit, White Frame with Clear Drawers, Pack of 4	\$35.00
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Swingline Desktop Stapler, 2 Pack, 20 Sheet Capacity, Jam Resistant, Opens for Tacking, Durable Metal Commercial Staplers for Office, Portable, Black (44401AZ)	\$17.50
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Swingline Stapler, 747, Classic Desktop Stapler Heavy Duty, 30 Sheet Capacity, Portable, Durable Metal Stapler for Office Desk Accessories or Home Office Supplies, Black (74701)	\$31.56
	5/19/2023	Amazon	The Doll in the Garden: A Ghost Story	\$7.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	The Girl in the Locked Room: A Ghost Story	\$7.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	The Name Jar	\$7.10
	5/19/2023	Amazon	The Pencil Grip Kwik Stix Tempera Paints, Tempera Paint Pens, Super Quick Drying, 30 Assorted Colors for Children - TPG-681	\$126.92
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Ticonderoga Golf Pencils With Erasers, #2 HB Lead, Yellow, Pack Of 72	\$14.50
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Took: A Ghost Story	\$7.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Two Pocket Folder, HERKKA 100 Pack 2 Pocket Folders, Letter Size Paper Folders Designed for Office and Classroom Use, Assorted 5 Colors	\$33.95
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Upgraded, Anker Soundcore Bluetooth Speaker with IPX5 Waterproof, Stereo Sound, 24H Playtime, Portable Wireless Speaker for iPhone, Samsung and More	\$27.98
	5/19/2023	Amazon	USB C Hub Adapter for MacBook Air, USB C HDMI Dongle for MacBook Pro, 6 IN 1 USBC HDMI Multiport Adapter Mac Converter with 4K HDMI, 3 USB 3.0,SD/TF for Dell XPS, HP, Surface and Other Type C Devices	\$19.98
	5/19/2023	Amazon	USB Charger USB Charging Station with Rapid Charging Auto Detect Technology Safety Guaranteed 10-Port Family-Sized Smart USB Ports for Multiple Devices Smart Phone Tablet Laptop Computer	\$13.76
	5/19/2023	Amazon	VELCRO Brand Heavy Duty Tape   16 Foot Roll   Strong Sticky Back Adhesive Holds up to 10 lbs   Industrial Strength Fasteners for Indoor or Outdoor Use   1-1/2in Width, Black (VEL-30838-USA)	\$18.96

Check Number	Check Date	Payee	Reason	Amount
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Vintage Metal Jacks Game Set Retro Toys (2 Packs) Jax Game with Two Bouncy Ball  Classic Family Games   Jacks Games for Kids and Adults   Great Party Favors or Pinata Filler Toy in Bulk. 950-2s	\$7.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	WELLOKB Markers for Adult Coloring, 80 Colors Dual Brush& Fine Tips Art Markers, Washable Markers for Kids Adults Lettering Drawing Sketching Bullet Journal, Coloring Markers for Kids	\$39.98
	5/19/2023	Amazon	What If Everybody Did That?	\$6.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Who Is Michelle Obama? (Who Was?)	\$5.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Who Is Shaquille O'Neal? (Who Was?)	\$6.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Who Was Blackbeard?	\$5.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Who Was Bruce Lee?	\$5.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Who Was Jackie Robinson?	\$5.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Who Was Maria Tallchief?	\$5.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Who Was Princess Diana?	\$5.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Who Was Selena?	\$5.68
	5/19/2023	Amazon	WorWoder Kids Magnetic Building Blocks Magic Magnetic 3D Puzzle Cubes, Set of 7 Multi Shapes Magnetic Blocks with 54 Guide Cards, Intelligence Developing and Stress Relief Fidget Toys for Kids Adults	\$15.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	X-ACTO Pencil Sharpener, XLR Electric Pencil Sharpener, Colored Pencil Sharpener for Artists, Powerful, Compact Small Pencil Sharpener, Black, 1 Count	\$19.65
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Ziploc Gallon Food Storage Bags, Grip 'n Seal Technology for Easier Grip, Open, and Close, 75 Count, Pack of 2 (150 Total Bags)	\$21.81
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Ziploc Quart Food Storage Bags, Grip 'n Seal Technology for Easier Grip, Open, and Close, 80 Count	\$32.76
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Ziploc Snack Bags for On the Go Freshness, Grip 'n Seal Technology for Easier Grip, Open, and Close, 90 Count, Pack of 3 (270 Total Bags)	\$11.56
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Zippered Binder Fabric Pencil Pouch 3 Rings with Clear Window for School Classroom Organizers 8 Pack (Black)	\$44.97
	5/19/2023	Amazon	To Kill a Mockingbird: A Graphic Novel	\$42.98
	5/19/2023	Amazon	I Survived Series Complete Books Set (21 Books)	\$63.03
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Product of Ticonderoga Woodcase Pencil, HB #2, Yellow Barrel, 96ct. - [Bulk Savings]	\$21.57
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Really Useful Organiser, 16 x 0.14 Litre Storage Boxes in a Clear Plastic Organiser and Assorted Coloured Boxes	\$34.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Shipping	\$5.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Ticonderoga Pencil Cap Erasers, White, 25 Count, 6 Packs (X38025)	\$11.74
	5/19/2023	Amazon	[150 Pack] White Paper Bags 13 x 7 x 4.5" 12 LB Grocery Lunch Retail Shopping Durable Bleached Barrel Sack	\$29.65
	5/19/2023	Amazon	12 Pcs Kids Dress Up Clothes, Role Play Costumes Community Helper Unisex Career Cosplay Occupation Pretend Play Complete set for Kids Toddler Boy Girls Age from 3-8 Role Play theme Party Supplies	\$79.98
	5/19/2023	Amazon	36 Pieces Happy Birthday Card for Student Happy Birthday Award Assorted Balloons Cupcake Birthday Cards Colorful Greeting Cards for Boys Girls Kids Home School Classroom Birthday Supplies (Cupcake)	\$9.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Art Drying Rack For Classroom   Functional & Mobile Paint Drying Rack   25 Removable Shelves   Canvas Rack Art Storage   Painting Drying Rack With Wheels   Stack Rack For Painting, Drawings, And More	\$134.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Biggun 7" Large Round Craft Ink Pads- 8 Colors Rainbow DIY Fingerprint Ink Pad Stamps Partner Washable Color Painting Card Making Stamp Pad for Kids Rubber Stamp Crafting Paper Wood Fabric Scrapbook	\$19.99

Check Number	Check Date	Payee	Reason	Amount
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Carson Dellosa Birthday Crowns for Kids—Colorful Paper Party Hats for Kids, Birthday Crown Set With Happy Birthday Message, Classroom Party Decor (30 pc)	\$24.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Caydo 2000 Pieces Assorted Sizes Multicolor Pompoms Glitter Pom Poms with 4 Sizes Wiggle Eyes for Hobby DIY Art Craft Supplies	\$16.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Con-Tact Brand Clear Adhesive Protective Liner to Cover Books and Documents, 13.5-Inches x 5-Feet (05F-C7R100-12)	\$6.08
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Crayola Bulk Broad Line Washable Markers, School Supplies Classpack, 200 Count, Assorted	\$80.98
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Day Designer for Blue Sky 2023-2024 Academic Year Weekly and Monthly Planner, 8.5" x 11", Frosted Cover, Wirebound, Secret Garden Mint (137896-A24)	\$23.39
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Jecery 60 Pack Pencils Cut Outs Colorful Pencil Name Tags for Classroom Bulletin Board Locker Decor Colored Accents School Home Teacher Student Back to Party Door Decorations	\$9.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Kaemi 40pcs Plastic Drawing Stencils Set, Stencils for Kids with Over 400 Different Patterns are The Gift for Boys and Girls	\$17.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Krafty Kids CW496 Craftwood Mini Craft Sticks, 2 .13in by 0.25in, Natural, 150-Piece	\$4.48
	5/19/2023	Amazon	LeapFrog Prep for Preschool Activity Book	\$17.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Learning Resources All About Me Family Counters, SEL, Assorted Colors and Shapes, Set of 72, Ages 3	\$21.30
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Learning Resources Attribute Apples, Sorting and Matching, Set of 27 Pieces, Toddler Learning Toys, Ages 3	\$24.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Learning Resources Helping Hands Fine Motor Tool Set Toy - 4 Pieces, Ages 3 Fine Motor and Sensory Play Toys, Toddler Tweezers, Sensory Bin Toys	\$51.88
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Lependor 36 Pieces Plastic Drawing Painting Stencil Templates for Kids Crafts - Washable Template for School Projects - Random Colors	\$19.98
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Lion Brand Yarn Hometown Yarn, Bulky Yarn, Yarn for Knitting and Crocheting, 1-Pack, Napa Valley Pinot	\$5.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Lite Brite Ultimate Value Retro Toy, Bigger and Brighter Screen, More Pegs and Templates, Storage Pouch, Gift for Girls and Boys, Ages 4 (Amazon Exclusive), Black	\$19.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Magnetic Dots - Self Adhesive Magnet Dots (0.8" x 0.8") - Peel & Stick Magnetic Circles - Flexible Sticky Magnets - Sheets is Alternative to Magnetic Squares, Stickers, Strip and Tape (120 Pcs)	\$12.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Magnetic Stickers 200 Pcs Round Magnets Magnetic Dots with Adhesive Backing Flexible Small Sticky Peel and Stick (Each 0.8" x 0.8", 0.08"Thickness)	\$13.98
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Mega Marbles 14mm Game Replacement Marbles - 60 Piece	\$8.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Melissa & Doug Slice and Bake Wooden Cookie Play Food Set - Pretend Cookies And Baking Sheet, Wooden Play Food Set, Toy Baking Set For Kids Ages 3	\$21.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Melissa & Doug Wooden Pizza Play Food Set With 36 Toppings - Pretend Food And Pizza Cutter/ Toy For Kids Ages 3	\$21.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Posh Creations Filling Bean Bag Refill, 100 L, White with EZ-Pour Zipper Spout	\$23.82
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Sciencent Hand Pointers (Set Of 3) Teacher Supplies, Assorted Colorful Classroom Finger Pointers for Teachers.	\$11.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Shipping	\$5.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Small Classroom Pocket Chart – by Essex Wares – for Teacher Lessons in a Classroom or for Use at Home – Fits Standard 3" Sentence Strips and Cards (Black)	\$10.99

Check Number	Check Date	Payee	Reason	Amount
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Sterilite 16288006 Deep Ultra Basket, White Basket w/ Titanium Inserts, 6-Pack	\$38.89
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Tower Power Strip with 11 Outlets 3 USB Chargers, TESSAN Surge Protector Tower 1875W/15A, 6 Feet Extension Cord with Multiple Outlets, Flat Plug, Office Supplies, Desk Accessories, Dorm Essentials	\$29.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	U Brands Magnetic Dry Erase Board, 23 x 35 Inches, Silver Aluminum Frame (291U00-01)	\$22.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Upgraded Magnetic Blocks Tough Building Tiles STEM Toys for 3 Year Old Boys and Girls Learning by Playing Games for Toddlers Kids Toys Compatible with Major Brands Building Blocks - STARTER SET	\$19.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	VELCRO Brand Dots with Adhesive White   200 Pk   3/4" Circles   Sticky Back Round Hook and Loop Closures for Organizing, Arts and Crafts, School Projects, 91824	\$14.69
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Washable Dot Markers for Toddlers Kids Preschool, 10 Colors 2 oz Kids Markers Set with 48 Pages Tearable Activity Book for Toddler Arts and Crafts Kits Supplies, Non-Toxic Water-Based Paint Dauber	\$15.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	WODISON 24 Packs 3 Ring Binder Pen Pencil Case Pouch Bulk Set Stationery Bag for School Class Office Black	\$70.98
	5/19/2023	Amazon	82 Piece Animal Toy, Assorted Mini Dinosaur Insect Ocean Sea Animal Farm Animal Jungle Animal Dog Figure, Realistic Vinyl Plastic Zoo Play Set, Small Toys for Sensory Bin Cupcake Topper Party Favors	\$22.98
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Besnel Sensory Stress Balls Set , Squishy Stress Ball, 30 Pack Stress Relief Ball Toys for Adults Kids Anxiety Relief Sensory Balls with Water Beads Ball Squeeze Ball Luminous Ball	\$36.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	ENOVI Starfish Ball Chair, Yoga Ball Chair Exercise Ball Chair Ergonomic Design for Home Office Desk, Stability Ball & Balance Ball Seat to Relieve Back Pain, 24IN, CR	\$68.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	hand2mind Express Your Feelings Sensory Bottles, Play Therapy Toys, Visual Sensory Toys, Mindfulness for Kids, Comfort Items for Anxiety, Social Emotional Learning, Calm Down Corner Supplies	\$24.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Inspire My Play - 4 x Mini Silicone Nesting Scoops - Perfect for Sensory PlayTray - Sensory Bin Accessories - Special Education Classroom Supplies - Montessori Education Toys - Multi-Purpose Shovel	\$15.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	JUNWRROW Magnetic Bingo Wand with Chips,5-Pack& 500 Metal Chips, 5 Color Metal Chips-for Large Group Games,Family Game Night, Sensory Bins,Counting and Sorting,Science& Educational Activities	\$22.66
	5/19/2023	Amazon	KINGYAO 24 Pack Bundle Sensory Fidget Toys Set-Liquid Motion Timer/Grape Ball/Mochi Squishy/Stretchy String/Flippy Chain/Easter Egg/Marble Mesh/Squeeze Bean/Cube for Autistic Kids ADHD Anti-stress Toy	\$17.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	KKTONER PU Leather Round Rolling Stool with Foot Rest Swivel Height Adjustment Spa Drafting Salon Tattoo Work Office Massage Stools Task Chair Small (Black)	\$85.98
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Learning Resources Snap-n-Learn Alphabet Alligators - 26 Double-Sided Pieces, Ages 18 Months Toddler Learning Toys, Alphabet Learning for Toddlers, Preschool Learning Toys	\$14.98
	5/19/2023	Amazon	MAGICLUB Water Beads - 30000 Beads 2 Strainers 2 Tweezers 5 Spoons,Soft Water Jelly Beads Motor Skills Toy Set,Non-Toxic Water Sensory Toy for Tactile Toys,Sensory Toys,Early Skill Development	\$13.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Play-Doh Handout 42-Pack of 1-Ounce Non-Toxic Modeling Compound for Easter Basket; Kid Party Favors, School Supplies, Assorted Colors, Ages 2 and Up (Amazon Exclusive)	\$15.34

Check Number	Check Date	Payee	Reason	Amount
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Secura 60-Minute Visual Countdown Timer, 7.5-Inch Oversize Classroom Visual Timer for Kids and Adults, Durable Mechanical Kitchen Timer Clock with Magnetic Backing (Green)	\$18.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Secura 7.5 Inch Visual Timer, 60 Minute Visual Oversize Countdown Timer for Kids and Adults, Durable Mechanical Time Management Tool (Blue)	\$18.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Special Supplies Sensory Activity Table for Kids and Toddlers with 2 Plastic Buckets, Easy Build Frame, and 7 Beach Toys for Interactive, Hands-On Learning Water, Sand, and STEM Play	\$114.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	TIME TIMER Home MOD - 60 Minute Kids Visual Timer Home Edition - for Homeschool Supplies Study Tool, Timer for Kids Desk, Office Desk and Meetings with Silent Operation (Fern Green)	\$19.95
	5/19/2023	Amazon	TIME TIMER Home MOD - 60 Minute Kids Visual Timer Home Edition - for Homeschool Supplies Study Tool, Timer for Kids Desk, Office Desk and Meetings with Silent Operation (Lake Day Blue)	\$19.95
	5/19/2023	Amazon	TIME TIMER Home MOD - 60 Minute Kids Visual Timer Home Edition - for Homeschool Supplies Study Tool, Timer for Kids Desk, Office Desk and Meetings with Silent Operation (Pale Shale)	\$19.95
	5/19/2023	Amazon	WIWAPLE Wiggle Seat, Inflatable Stability Balance Disc Wobble Cushion, Balance Disc Wiggle Seat, Flexible Seating Classroom with Free Air Pump Sensory Kids (Office & Home & School) (Blue)	\$17.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	WIWAPLE Wiggle Seat, Inflatable Stability Balance Disc Wobble Cushion, Balance Disc Wiggle Seat, Flexible Seating Classroom with Free Air Pump Sensory Kids (Office & Home & School) (Green)	\$17.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	WIWAPLE Wiggle Seat, Inflatable Stability Balance Disc Wobble Cushion, Balance Disc Wiggle Seat, Flexible Seating Classroom with Free Air Pump Sensory Kids (Office & Home & School) (Pink)	\$17.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	7 Steps to a Language-Rich, Interactive Classroom 2nd Edition	\$197.70
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Shipping	\$5.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Trimmer Throttle Trigger	\$23.93
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Alone	\$8.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Beyond the Bright Sea	\$8.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Brian's Return (A Hatchet Adventure)	\$9.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Bud, Not Buddy: (Newbery Medal Winner)	\$6.49
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Charlotte's Web: A Newbery Honor Award Winner (Trophy Newbery)	\$7.64
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Classic Wooden Board Games, Great for Prizes, 10" (10" Wooden Checkers)	\$149.90
	5/19/2023	Amazon	DC Comics HeroClix: Wonder Woman 80th Anniversary Dice and Token Pack	\$6.95
	5/19/2023	Amazon	DC HeroClix: 15th Anniversary Dice and Token Pack	\$6.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	DC HeroClix: Justice League Unlimited Booster Brick	\$129.90
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Discount	(\$16.28)
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Esperanza Rising (Scholastic Gold)	\$5.34
	5/19/2023	Amazon	EXPO Low-Odor Dry Erase Markers, Chisel Tip, Vibrant Colors, 12-Count	\$33.98
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Hatchet	\$5.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	HeroClix Marvel Guardians of the Galaxy Op Kit Titan Indoor/outdoor LE Double-sided Map	\$4.74
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Holes (Holes Series)	\$4.94
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Island of the Blue Dolphins	\$6.78
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Marvel HeroClix Baron Mordo Fear Lords OP Kit (M19-019)(M19-020)(M19-021)	\$16.95

Check Number	Check Date	Payee	Reason	Amount
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Marvel HeroClix Captain America and The Avengers Dice & Token Set	\$25.95
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Marvel HeroClix The Infinity Gauntlet LE Map The Mental Plane	\$8.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Marvel HeroClix: Avengers Black Panther & The Illuminati Dice & Token Pack	\$7.95
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Marvel HeroClix: Avengers Fantastic Four Empyre Dice & Token Pack	\$9.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Marvel HeroClix: Earth X Booster Brick	\$74.50
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Marvel HeroClix: Marvel Studios Disney Plus Dice & Token Pack	\$11.68
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Marvel HeroClix: Secret Wars - Battleworld Booster Brick	\$99.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Marvel HeroClix: X-Men Rise and Fall Dice and Token Pack	\$7.41
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Marvel HeroClix: X-Men X of Swords Booster Brick	\$119.00
	5/19/2023	Amazon	mophie Powerstation XXL Power Bank - 20,000 mAh Large Internal Battery, (2) USB-A Ports and (1) 18W USB-C PD Fast Charging Input/Output Port, Travel-Friendly, Includes USB-A to USB-C Power Cord	\$299.95
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Scotch Brand Magic Tape, Numerous Applications, Cuts Cleanly, Engineered for Office and Home Use, 3/4 x 1000 Inches, Boxed, 24 Refill Rolls (810K24)	\$35.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Shadow Jumper: A mystery adventure book for children and teens aged 10-14 (A Shadow Jumper Mystery Adventure)	\$7.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Shipping	\$58.14
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Storage Container	\$41.80
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Summer of the Monkeys	\$8.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	The Outsiders	\$8.46
	5/19/2023	Amazon	The Watsons Go to Birmingham--1963	\$8.99
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Where the Red Fern Grows	\$7.75
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Wish	\$4.23
	5/19/2023	Amazon	WizKids Marvel HeroClix: X-Men House of X Dice and Token Pack	\$8.40
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Wonder	\$9.40
	5/19/2023	Amazon	X-ACTO(R) SchoolPro(R) Electric Pencil Sharpener, 001670	\$69.96
		<b>Amazon Total</b>		<b>\$8,471.64</b>
	5/19/2023	Century Link	Phone Service	\$395.31
	5/19/2023	Century Link	BB Phone/Internet Svcs	\$115.28
		<b>Century Link Total</b>		<b>\$510.59</b>
	5/19/2023	Verizon	Mobile Hot Spots	\$201.54
		<b>Verizon Total</b>		<b>\$201.54</b>
	5/19/2023	VISA	20V MAX XR Lithium-Ion Cordless Brushless 2-Speed 21° Plastic Collated Framing Nailer (Tool Only)	\$369.00
	5/19/2023	VISA	FLEXVOLT 20V/60V MAX Lithium-Ion 9.0Ah Battery	\$698.00
	5/19/2023	VISA	Quick Connect Assembly	\$50.00
		<b>VISA Total</b>		<b>\$1,117.00</b>
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Park Benches for Stadium	\$1,480.00
	5/23/2023	Amazon	GREEN LIFESTYLE 12 Pack Bib Apron - Unisex White Aprons, Machine Washable Aprons for Men and Women, Kitchen Cooking BBQ Aprons Bulk (Pack of 12, No Pockets, White)	\$51.98
	5/23/2023	Amazon	sunacme Fabric Markers Pen, 32 Colors Permanent Fabric Paint Pens Art Markers Set - Fine Tip, Child Safe & Non-Toxic for Canvas, Bags, T-Shirts, Sneakers	\$13.98
	5/23/2023	Amazon	(8 Pack) Lined Sticky Notes 3x3 in Bright Ruled Post Stickies Colorful Super Sticking Power Memo Pads Strong Adhesive, 82 Sheets/pad	\$19.90

Check Number	Check Date	Payee	Reason	Amount
	5/23/2023	Amazon	100Pcs Jumbo Wooden Craft Sticks Wooden Popsicle Craft Sticks Stick 6" Long x 3/4"Wide Treat Sticks Ice Pop Sticks for DIY Crafts,Home Art Projects, Classroom Art Supplies	\$4.99
	5/23/2023	Amazon	30 Pack Clear Ruler Plastic Rulers 12 Inch,Transparent Assorted Color Metric Bulk Rulers with Inches and Centimeters,Kids Ruler for School,Home,Office	\$11.99
	5/23/2023	Amazon	30x48 World Wall Map by Smithsonian Journeys - Blue Ocean Edition (30x48 Laminated)	\$20.90
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Amazon Basics Woodcased #2 Pencils, Pre-sharpened, HB Lead - Box of 150, Bulk Box	\$10.70
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Best Paper Greetings 48 Pack Happy Birthday Cards Bulk Box Set with Envelopes, Blank Inside for Students, Work, Office (6 Designs, 4x6)	\$13.99
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Carson MicroBrite Plus 60x-120x Power LED Lighted Pocket Microscope - Set of 4 (MM-300MU),Black/Grey	\$49.99
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Connect 4 Classic Grid Board Game, 4 in a Row Game, Strategy Board Games for Kids, 2 Player Board Games for Family and Kids, Ages 6 and Up	\$8.99
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Crayola Air Dry Clay, White, Modeling Clay for Kids, Back to School Crafts, 25lb	\$47.44
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Crayola Colored Pencils, Bulk Classpack, Classroom Supplies, 12 Colors may vary, 240 Count, Standard	\$45.76
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Crayola Large Crayons, Red, 12 Count 4" x 7/16"	\$10.78
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Crayola Large Crayons, Red, Art Tools for Kids, 12 Count, 4" x 7/16"	\$10.78
	5/23/2023	Amazon	CREATIVE DESIGN Charging Station for Multiple Devices, 50W 6 Ports Charging Dock with 6 Cables Compatible with Cellphone,Tablet, Kindle, Apple Watch and Other Electronic	\$29.74
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Discount	(\$71.86)
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Elmer's Disappearing Purple School Glue Sticks, Washable, 7 Grams, 60 Count	\$18.56
	5/23/2023	Amazon	EXPO Low Odor Dry Erase Marker Chisel Tip Markers Whiteboard Markers, Assorted, 36 Count	\$34.99
	5/23/2023	Amazon	EXPO Low Odor Dry Erase Markers, Fine Tip, Black, 36 Count	\$58.62
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Fellowes Thermal Laminating Pouches, 3mil Letter Size Sheets, 9 x 11.5, 200 Pack, Clear (5743401)	\$159.92
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Lined Sticky Notes 4X6 in Bright Ruled Post Stickies Colorful Super Sticking Power Memo Pads Its Strong Adhesive, 6 Pads/Pack, 45 Sheets/pad	\$8.95
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Mr. Sketch Chiseled Tip Marker, 22 Assorted Scented Markers (2054594)	\$28.38
	5/23/2023	Amazon	NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC Magnetic Marble Run - 150-Piece STEM Building Set for Kids & Adults with Magnetic Track & Trick Pieces & Marbles for Building A Marble Maze On Any Magnetic Surface	\$67.00
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Othello, Strategy Classic Family Board Game 2-Player Reversi Brain Teaser STEM Math Skills, for Adults and Kids Ages 7 and up	\$19.99
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Oxford 50EE Blank Index Cards, 5" x 8", White, 500 Cards (5 Packs of 100) (50)	\$18.53
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Oxford Index Cards, 500 Pack, 3x5 Index Cards, Blank on Both Sides, White, 5 Packs of 100 Shrink Wrapped Cards (40175)	\$8.64
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Paper Mate® Gel Pens   InkJoy® Pens, Fine Point, Assorted, 8 Count	\$13.84
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Pencil Pocket Chart Pencil Parking Pocket Chart Pencil Dispenser Organizer Holder Nylon Fabric with Grommets and Magnetic Strip for Kids Teachers Classroom School Storage Supplies (Black)	\$12.79

Check Number	Check Date	Payee	Reason	Amount
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Play-Doh Ultimate Color Collection 65-Pack of Modeling Compound, Non-Toxic, 1-Ounce Fun Size Cans, Includes Sapphire, Sparkle, Confetti, Metallic Colors, and Color Burst (Amazon Exclusive)	\$20.41
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Post-it Notes, 1.5x2 in, 24 Pads, America's #1 Favorite Sticky Notes, Beachside Café Collection, Pastel Colors, Clean Removal, Recyclable (654-14AU)	\$12.65
	5/23/2023	Amazon	RiteCo 22128 Tri-fold Display/Presentation Boards, 40"x28", White, (Pack of 30)	\$95.18
	5/23/2023	Amazon	School Smart Graph Papers - 8-1/2 x 11 , 1/4 Rule, Two Sides - Pack of 500, White	\$27.88
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Scissors Set of 6-Pack, 8" Scissors All Purpose Comfort-Grip Handles Sharp Scissors for Office Home School Craft Sewing Fabric Supplies, High/Middle School Student Teacher Scissor, Right/Left Handed	\$10.99
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Scotch Double Sided Tape, 1/2 in x 500 in, 6 Dispensered Rolls (6137H-2PC-MP)	\$13.59
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Scotch Thermal Laminating Pouches, 200 Pack Laminating Sheets, 3 Mil, 8.9 x 11.4 Inches, Education Supplies & Craft Supplies, For Use With Thermal Laminators, Letter Size Sheets (TP3854-200)	\$27.99
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Shipping	\$66.87
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Teacher Created Resources STEM Basics, Craft Sticks, Pack of 500	\$12.69
	5/23/2023	Amazon	ThinkFun Gravity Maze Marble Run Brain Game and STEM Toy for Boys and Girls Age 8 and Up: Toy of the Year Award Winner	\$29.99
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Who Was Alex Trebek?	\$6.99
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Who Was Betsy Ross?	\$5.99
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Who Was Catherine the Great?	\$6.99
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Who Was Clara Barton?	\$5.99
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Who Was Davy Crockett?	\$5.99
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Who Was Gandhi?	\$5.86
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Who Was Isaac Newton?	\$5.99
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Who Was Joan of Arc?	\$5.99
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Who Was Johnny Cash?	\$5.99
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Who Was Louis Braille?	\$6.99
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Who Was Michelangelo?	\$6.99
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Who Was Mother Teresa?	\$5.68
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Who Was Queen Victoria?	\$6.99
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Who Was Steve Irwin?	\$5.99
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Elmer's Disappearing Purple School Glue Sticks, Washable, 6 Grams, 12 Count	\$36.86
	5/23/2023	Amazon	EXPO Low Odor Dry Erase Marker Chisel Tip Markers Whiteboard Markers, Assorted, 36 Count	\$25.53
	5/23/2023	Amazon	EXPO Low Odor Dry Erase Markers, Chisel Tip, Assorted Colors, 12 Count	\$38.97
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Favourde 48 Pack Magnetic Whiteboard Dry Eraser Chalkboard Cleansers for Classroom, Home and Office (Blue)	\$12.98
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Fiskars Crafts Purpose Titanium Softgrip Fiskars Scissors, 3 Pack, Blue/Pink/Green	\$25.46
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Mead Spiral Notebook, Pack of 18, 1 Subject College Ruled Spiral Bound, Pastel Color School Notebooks Included, 70 Pages...	\$65.06
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Ticonderoga Pencils, Wood-Cased, Pre-Sharpened, #2 HB Soft, Yellow, 72 Count	\$41.97
	5/23/2023	Amazon	CatToysOfficial Construction, Little Machines Toys with 5pcs - Dump Truck, Wheel Loader, Bulldozer, Backhoe, and Excavator Vehicles, Cake Toppers, Playset for Kids Ages 3 and up	\$5.99

Check Number	Check Date	Payee	Reason	Amount
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Discount	(\$19.06)
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Kinetic Sand, 5kg (11lb) of All-Natural Brown Sensory Toys Play Sand for Mixing, Molding and Creating	\$30.52
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Magnetic Tiles Kids Toys STEM Magnet Toys for Toddler Magnetic Blocks Building Toys Preschool Learning Sensory Montessori Toys for 3 Year Old Boys and Girls, Safe Creativity Toddler Kids Toys	\$39.98
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Shipping	\$15.06
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Water Beads Sensory Fidget Toys for Toddlers and Kids   7 Pack Fruit Learning Toy Set for Autism, ADD, and ADHD   Bean Bag Calm Down Corner, Classroom Prize Gift and Easter Basket Stuffers	\$22.02
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Bicycle Playing Cards, Jumbo Index, 2 Pack	\$6.90
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Plushible Animal Hand Puppets - Puppet for Kids, Toddlers, Babies - Fits Small & Large Size Hands - Teaching, Therapy, Theater Show Time - Full Body Puppet with Legs - Girl & Boy Plush Toy - Alpaca	\$14.99
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Plushible Animal Hand Puppets - Puppet for Kids, Toddlers, Babies - Fits Small & Large Size Hands - Teaching, Therapy, Theater Show Time - Full Body Puppet with Legs - Girl & Boy Plush Toy - Fox	\$14.99
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Plushible Animal Hand Puppets - Puppet for Kids, Toddlers, Babies - Fits Small & Large Size Hands - Teaching, Therapy, Theater Show Time Full Body Puppet with Legs - Girl & Boy Plush Toy - Frog	\$14.99
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Plushible Animal Hand Puppets - Puppet for Kids, Toddlers, Babies - Fits Small & Large Size Hands - Teaching, Therapy, Theater Show Time Full Body Puppet with Legs - Girl & Boy Plush Toy - Unicorn	\$14.99
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Regal Games - Kids Classic Card Games - Includes Old Maid, Go Fish, Slapjack, Crazy 8's, War, and Silly Monster Memory Match- for Family Game Nights, Parties - Set of 6 Games	\$11.99
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Shipping	\$16.45
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Service Recognition	\$119.99
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Laptop Docking Station Dual Monitor, USB C Hub Dual Monitor with 2 HDMI, DisplayPort, VGA, PD Charging, USB A&C 2.0 Ports, MOKiN Multi Monitors Adapter for Dell/HP/Lenovo	\$43.99
	5/23/2023	Amazon	Shipping	\$6.99
		<b>Amazon Total</b>		<b>\$3,224.53</b>
	5/30/2023	Amazon	Educational Insights Blurt! Word Game, Includes Over 1200 Clues, Perfect Family Game for Ages 7 and Up	\$26.88
	5/30/2023	Amazon	Merriam-Webster's Illustrated Spanish-English Student Dictionary, Newest Edition, (Spanish & English Edition) (English, Spanish and Multilingual Edition)	\$19.76
		<b>Amazon Total</b>		<b>\$46.64</b>
53404	6/13/2023	ACE Hardware & Home	Dowel 3/8x48"	\$9.18
53404	6/13/2023	ACE Hardware & Home	Dowel, Drill Bit	\$42.98
53404	6/13/2023	ACE Hardware & Home	Picture Hanger, Sandpaper	\$56.87
53404	6/13/2023	ACE Hardware & Home	Round Ovrbt	\$32.99
53404	6/13/2023	ACE Hardware & Home	Finance Charge	\$1.00
		<b>ACE Hardware &amp; Home Total</b>		<b>\$143.02</b>
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Arrow JT21CM Staple Gun	\$82.92
	6/13/2023	Amazon	JT21 Staples (Boxes of 1000) 1/4" Leg	\$14.92
	6/13/2023	Amazon	25 Pack Wooden Ruler 12 Inch Rulers Bulk Wood Measuring Ruler Office Ruler 2 Scale	\$10.59
	6/13/2023	Amazon	54PCS Christmas Coloring Books Kids Party Favors - Xmas Stockings Goodie Bags Stuffer Filler Fun Holiday Party Supplies	\$22.88

Check Number	Check Date	Payee	Reason	Amount
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Color Swell Bulk Crayon Packs - 36 Boxes of 24 Vibrant Colored Crayons of Teacher Quality Durable Bulk Crayons for Classroom and Home	\$36.99
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Crazy Like a Fox: A Simile Story	\$7.99
	6/13/2023	Amazon	EOOUT 90pcs Mini Notebooks, Small Notebooks Bulk, Colorful Lined Notepad, Journal Memo Notepad, 3.5"x5.5", 24 Colors for Kids, Students, Traveler, School Supplies	\$30.99
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Hot Glue Gun Full Size, Large Glue Gun Kit with 30 Glue Gun Sticks 7/16, Glue Guns for Crafts DIY Arts Quick Home Repairs, 40W, Beige	\$16.99
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Keebor Advanced Permanent Markers Fine Tip, 60 Pack Black Permanent Marker Set, Waterproof - Quick Drying, Office Supplies	\$17.98
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Madisi Wood-Cased #2 HB Pencils, Yellow, Pre-sharpened, Bulk Pack, 320 pencils	\$25.49
	6/13/2023	Amazon	My Even Day (Arbordale Collection)	\$10.79
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Oleitodh Kids Sunglasses Bulk, 60 Pack Kid's Sunglasses Party Favors, Childrens Neon Sunglasses Boys Girls Eyewear Pack 10 Colors for Goody Bag Fillers Beach Pool Birthday Party Supplies	\$38.00
	6/13/2023	Amazon	One Odd Day (Arbordale Collection)	\$9.49
	6/13/2023	Amazon	PigPotParty 8"x 11",100Pcs Bottom Gusset Bags, Clear Cello Cellophane Plastic Treat Goodie Bags with 100x Twist Ties, Party Favor Packaging, Return Gift Mug Toy Wrapping (No Side Gusset)	\$13.29
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Pink Erasers, Shuttle Art 120 Pack Pink Erasers Bulk for School, Office, Latex-Free Soft Erasers for Kids, Teachers as School Supplies	\$22.98
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Play-Doh Modeling Compound 10-Pack Case of Colors, Non-Toxic, Assorted, 2 oz. Cans, Ages 2 and Up, Multicolor (Amazon Exclusive)	\$7.99
	6/13/2023	Amazon	SAIWEILAI ONLINE 100 Pieces Kawaii Pens Cartoon Fun Pens Cute Animal Dinosaur Pens Black Gel Ink Pens Writing Pens for kids Home Office School Supplies,50 Styles	\$28.99
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Scissors Bulk for Kids, EZZGOL 48 PACK 5" Safety Blunt Tip Student Scissors, 6 Assorted Colors Kid Craft Scissors for Cutting Regular Paper,Construction Paper,Cards	\$27.95
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Shipping	\$6.99
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Shipping	\$7.98
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Stapler - 3 Pack Staplers for Desk - Black Stapler Heavy Duty, Staplers 25 Sheet Capacity Office Stapler	\$11.87
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Swingline Staples, 10 Pack, Standard Staples for Desktop Staplers, 1/4" Length, 210/Strip, 5000/Box (35111)	\$14.99
	6/13/2023	Amazon	AhaStyle 3 Pack Cap Replacement Holder with Anti-Lost Strap Silicone Protective Cap Cover for Apple Pencil 1st Generation(White, Black, Midnight Blue)	\$89.90
	6/13/2023	Amazon	AHASTYLE Silicone Cap for Apple Pencil 1st Generation 3 Pack Anti-Lost Apple Pencil Cap Cover Accessories Replacement Cap Compatible with Apple Pencil 1st Gen (Blue,Green,Purple)	\$179.80
	6/13/2023	Amazon	AHASTYLE Silicone Cap for Apple Pencil 1st Generation 3 Pack Anti-Lost Apple Pencil Cap Cover Accessories Replacement Cap Compatible with Apple Pencil 1st Gen (Pink, Purple, Green)	\$179.80
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Classroom Headphones With Microphone Bulk 10-Pack, Student On Ear Comfy Swivel Earphones for Library, School, Airplane, Online Learning and Travel, HQ Stereo Sound 3.5mm Jack (Colored With Microphone)	\$399.95
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Shipping	\$5.99

Check Number	Check Date	Payee	Reason	Amount
	6/13/2023	Amazon	SooPii 6-Port PD Charging Station for Multiple Devices, 20W PD USB C Fast Charging for iPhone 14/13/12,6 Short Cables Included, 2 in 1 Holder,for Phones,Tablets and Others,Black	\$41.84
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Discount	(\$11.98)
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Ruopoli Kids Superhero Capes and Dress up with Masks Cosplay Party Halloween Capes Birthday Gifts Party (Double side 4 Sets)	\$43.90
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Shipping	\$7.59
	6/13/2023	Amazon	DEERFAMY Hammock Chair Padded, Swinging Camping Chair with Back Support, Oversized Swing Chair Lounger Hold up to 350 lbs, Portable Swinging Chairs for Outdoors, Lawn	\$99.99
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Sensory Wall Sequin Flip Fabric for Kids,4Yard Large Sequins Sensory Graffiti Fabric for Toddlers,Tactile Stimulation,Reversible Glitter Fabric (4 yd, Lake Blue Silver)	\$51.39
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Shipping	\$1.72
	6/13/2023	Amazon	160 PCS Washable Sidewalk Chalks Set Non-Toxic Jumbo Chalk for Outdoor Art Play, Painting on Chalkboard, Blackboard and Playground	\$25.99
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Ayeboovi Toss and Catch Ball Set Beach Toys Outdoor Games Outdoor Toys Yard Games Boys Toys Gifts for Kids Ball and Catch Game with 4 Paddles and 4 Balls [Upgraded Version]	\$26.88
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Bright Autism Tap Tap Led Lights (10 Pc) – Touch Sensitive Lights, Visual Stimulation, Tactile and Visual Sensory Tool, Designed for Sensory Motor Aids, Hexagonal Wall Lights	\$155.00
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Crayola Take Note Erasable Highlighters, Cool School Supplies, Chisel Tip Markers, 6 Count	\$19.47
	6/13/2023	Amazon	EasyGo Product Bubble Fish Aquarium Lamp-Autism Sensory-Kids Room Tube Light, 4 Foot (48in), 20 Color Changing LED	\$179.98
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Inscraft 40 Pack 14" Big Bubble Wands, 8 Colors Bubbles Bulk for Summer Toy, Outdoor / Indoor Activity Use, Easter, Birthday, Graduation, Shower, Bubbles Party Favors Supplies for Kids Toddlers	\$39.99
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Lewtemi 6 Pcs Hopper Ball Jumping Hopping Ball Bouncing Ball with Handle and Air Pump for Outdoors Sports School Games Exercise (18 Inch)	\$32.99
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Shipping	\$10.26
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Vinwark Star Projector, Galaxy Projector, Northern Lights Aurora Projector for Bedroom with Music Bluetooth Speaker and White Noise, Starry Night Light Projectors for Kids Adults	\$39.99
	6/13/2023	Amazon	(63 Pcs) Fidget Toys Pack, Party Favors Carnival Treasure Classroom Prizes Small Mini Bulk Sensory Figit Toys Set for Boys Girls Kids Adults, Stress Relief & Anxiety Relief Tools Autistic ADHD Toys	\$19.99
	6/13/2023	Amazon	A Little SPOT of Emotion 8 Book Box Set (Books 1-8: Anger, Anxiety, Peaceful, Happiness, Sadness, Confidence, Love, & Scribble Emotion)	\$43.01
	6/13/2023	Amazon	A Little SPOT of Emotion 8 Plush Toys with Feelings Book Box Set	\$35.99
	6/13/2023	Amazon	A Little SPOT of Feelings 8 Book Box Set (Book 25-32: Empathy, Frustration, Calm, Belonging, Worry, Boredom, Flexible Thinking, & Feelings Detective)	\$43.42
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Binder Clips Paper Clips, Sopito 300pcs Colored Office Clips Set with Paper Clamps Paperclips Rubber Bands for Office and School Supplies, Assorted Sizes	\$9.99
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Breaking Barriers Down - Social Skills Games and Therapy Games, A Feelings Game for Kids That Develops Emotion Regulation and Explores Anger, Sadness, Fear and Joy	\$70.00

Check Number	Check Date	Payee	Reason	Amount
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Crayola Crayon Classpack, School Supplies, 16 Colors (50 Each), 800 Ct, Standard , Red	\$62.29
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Crayola Epic Book of Awesome, All-in-One Coloring Book Set, 288 Pages, Kids Indoor Activities, Gift	\$5.89
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Early Buy Sticky Notes 3x3 Self-Stick Notes 6 Pastel Color 6 Pads, 100 Sheets/Pad	\$6.99
	6/13/2023	Amazon	hand2mind Mindful Maze Boards, Learn Breathing Patterns, Mindfulness for Kids Anxiety Relief, Tactile Sensory Toys, Play Therapy Toys, Social Emotional Learning Activities, Calm Down Corner Supplies	\$13.87
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Learning Resources Big Feelings Pineapple - 30 Pieces, Ages 3 Social Emotional Learning Toy For Boys and Girls, Body Awareness, Toddler Learning Toys	\$9.16
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Lepro Table Lamp, LED Touch Lamp for Bedroom, Dimmable Bedside Night Light with Auto-off Timer, 350lm, Tunable Soft Warm White, Daylight Cool White, and RGB Color Changing Mood Lighting, Wood Grain	\$27.99
	6/13/2023	Amazon	LEZIOA 3 Tier Rolling Cart, Adjustable Art Craft Cart Organizer on Wheels, Metal Utility Storage Cart with Handle for Kitchen Bathroom, Mobile Multifunctional Salon Trolley Makeup Cart, Easy Assembly	\$37.79
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Madisi Washable Markers, Super Tips Markers, Assorted Colors, Classroom Bulk Pack, 288 Count	\$38.98
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Play-Doh Ultimate Color Collection 65-Pack of Modeling Compound, Non-Toxic, 1-Ounce Fun Size Cans, Includes Sapphire, Sparkle, Confetti, Metallic Colors, and Color Burst (Amazon Exclusive)	\$20.41
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Shipping	\$11.98
	6/13/2023	Amazon	SKYDUE 4 Packs Expanding File Folder with 32 Labels,5 Pockets A4 Letter Size Accordion Folder Paper Organizer for School and Office	\$16.88
	6/13/2023	Amazon	StrongSuit - The Tower of Self Esteem, CBT Play Therapy Game for Kids, Teens   Tools to Boost Social Skills, Creativity, Emotion Regulation, Mindfulness - Used by Therapists, Counselors and Parents	\$23.98
	6/13/2023	Amazon	basyx Leather High-Back Swivel/Tilt Chair Metal, 26 by 33-1/2" by 43", Black	\$764.28
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Shipping	\$81.19
	6/13/2023	Amazon	INSWAN INS-1 USB Document Camera — 8MP Ultra HD, Auto Focus, LED Light, Built-in Microphone, Mac OS, Windows, Chromebook Compatible for Distance Learning, Remote Teaching, Web Conferencing, Live Demo	\$168.30
	6/13/2023	Amazon	5D Diamond Painting Kit for Kids with Wooden Frame	\$10.99
	6/13/2023	Amazon	AMEROUS 15.6 inches Magnetic Wooden Chess Set, Handheld Style Chess Board Game Sets with Game Pieces Storage Slots - 2 Extra Queens - Gift Package, Chess for Beginner, Kids and Adults	\$159.60
	6/13/2023	Amazon	AyuqEjus 5D Diamond Painting Kits for Kids with 7.1"x7.1" Wooden Frame	\$13.99
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Bicycle Standard Index Pack of 4	\$9.97
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Bunch O Balloons Tropical Party (6 Pack)	\$17.99
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Craftoy 5D Diamond Painting Kits for Kids	\$23.98
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Discount	(\$12.03)
	6/13/2023	Amazon	DIY 5D Diamond Painting Kits for Kids Diamond Art for Kids with Wooden Frame	\$11.96
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Educational Insights Blur! Word Game	\$26.88
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Express Medals Champion Gold First Place Trophy Cup Ring Award Gift Fantasy Prize with Display Neck Chain and Stand Championship Rings	\$14.91
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Express Medals Finalist Silver Trophy Cup Ring Award Gift Fantasy Runner up with Display Neck Chain and Stand Championship Rings	\$12.92

Check Number	Check Date	Payee	Reason	Amount
	6/13/2023	Amazon	GSE 2-Deck Casino Automatic Card Shuffler, AC/DC-Power & Battery-Operated Electric Shuffler Machine for Playing Cards, Blackjack, Texas Hold 'em, UNO, Bridge, Poker, Card Games	\$29.98
	6/13/2023	Amazon	LAN Whale Easy 5D Diamond Painting Kit for Kids	\$16.99
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Marvel HeroClix: Avengers Forever Dice and Token Pack Ant-Man	\$11.89
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Marvel HeroClix: Avengers Forever Dice and Token Pack Ghost Rider	\$14.59
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Marvel HeroClix: Captain America and the Avengers Booster Brick	\$82.98
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Marvel HeroClix: Earth X Booster Brick	\$89.99
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Marvel HeroClix: Spider-Man Beyond Amazing Booster Brick	\$138.95
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Marvel HeroClix: X-Men X of Swords Dice and Token Pack	\$9.99
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Mattel Games Pictionary Air Kids vs Grown-Ups Family Drawing Game, Links to Smart Devices, Gift for Kid, Family & Adult Game Night, Ages 6 Years & Older	\$14.79
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Miairivy 5D Diamond Painting Kits for Kids & Beginners	\$11.98
	6/13/2023	Amazon	ParNarZar Easy 3D Diamond Painting Kit Owl for Kids	\$14.99
	6/13/2023	Amazon	ParNarZar Easy 3D Diamond Painting Kits Turtle for Kids	\$14.99
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Pressman Toy Chess in Box, Red	\$8.91
	6/13/2023	Amazon	SGHUO 280 Slots 5 Pack 56 Grids Diamond Painting Storage Containers Plastic 5D Diamond Embroidery Storage Box	\$18.99
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Shipping	\$18.03
	6/13/2023	Amazon	Shipping	\$23.46
	6/13/2023	Amazon	TOY Life 5D Diamond Painting Kits for Kids	\$11.97
	6/13/2023	Amazon	UNO Card Game	\$10.79
		<b>Amazon Total</b>		<b>\$4,437.29</b>
53405	6/13/2023	Appearra	ITE Mops, Towels & Coats	\$38.85
53405	6/13/2023	Appearra	Mops, Towels & Uniforms	\$233.44
53405	6/13/2023	Appearra	BB Towels & Uniforms	\$63.96
53405	6/13/2023	Appearra	BB Towels & Uniforms	\$64.00
		<b>Appearra Total</b>		<b>\$400.25</b>
53406	6/13/2023	Awards Unlimited, Inc.	Record Board Plates	\$44.51
		<b>Awards Unlimited, Inc. Total</b>		<b>\$44.51</b>
53407	6/13/2023	Ballard & Tighe, Publishers	Creative Ideas Workbooks	\$1,008.00
53407	6/13/2023	Ballard & Tighe, Publishers	Shipping	\$75.60
		<b>Ballard &amp; Tighe, Publishers Total</b>		<b>\$1,083.60</b>
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Acco Magnetic Bulldog Clip	\$106.56
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Aleene's Original Tacky Glue (8 oz.)	\$54.60
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	All Purpose Chip Board Double Thick (22x28)	\$19.50
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	All Purpose Chip Board Single Thick (22x28)	\$0.89
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Ampersand Scratchbord Wire Brush	\$25.92
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Artograph Featherweight LightPads (12x17)	\$259.98
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Artograph PadPucks	\$24.99
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Blick 3-Tier Cart	\$107.97
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Blick Gloss Glaze (Black)	\$13.27
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Blick Gloss Glaze (Grapefruit)	\$13.27
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Blick Gloss Glaze (Lagoon)	\$39.81
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Blick Gloss Glaze (Violet)	\$13.27
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Blick Water Soluble Block Printing Ink (Black) 16 oz. Jar	\$51.03

Check Number	Check Date	Payee	Reason	Amount
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Blick Water Soluble Block Printing Ink (Green) 16 oz. Jar	\$68.04
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Blick Water Soluble Block Printing Ink (White) 16 oz. Jar	\$51.03
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Crayola Classpack 200 Set	\$64.66
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Crayola Classpack 256 Set	\$76.34
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Crescent Matboard (Smooth Black) 32x40	\$427.00
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Disposable Cups (pkg of 100)	\$45.96
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	General's Eraser Refills (3 pack)	\$84.00
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	General's Factis Mechanical Eraser	\$134.40
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Gorilla Super Glue Micro Precise Tip	\$32.94
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Gray Paper Stump	\$74.64
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Gray Paper Stump (1/8" x 4.5") Package of 12	\$74.64
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Gray Paper Stumps Class Pack	\$53.52
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Holbein Colored Pencils (set of 50)	\$123.98
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	KISS-OFF Stain Remover	\$14.79
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Mod Podge (matte finish) pint	\$82.92
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Orton Pyrometric Mini Bars (05)	\$12.71
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Orton Pyrometric Mini Bars (6)	\$12.71
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Pacon Super Value Poster Board (White)	\$26.76
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Paper Mate Flair Pens (Black)	\$33.36
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Paper Mate Pink Pearl Eraser (Box of 12)	\$42.90
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Pilot Bravo Marker Pens (Black)	\$51.36
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Pilot V-Razor Extra Fine Pens (Black)	\$47.52
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Prismacolor Premier Double-Ended Brush Tip Marker (Colorless Blender)	\$43.32
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Prismacolor Premier Double-Ended Brush Tip Markers (Set of 72)	\$170.94
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Rembrandt Soft Pastels (48 Assorted)	\$122.97
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Richeson Bulk Drawing Paper (100 lb) 350 Sheets (18x24)	\$117.70
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Richeson Bulk Drawing Paper (100 lb) 700 sheets (9x12)	\$118.20
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Richeson Bulk Drawing Paper (75 lb) 1000 Sheets (9x12)	\$119.00
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Royal & Langnickel Soft Grip Classpack Brushes	\$176.00
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Roylco Frost Glass Paper	\$9.59
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Sakura Micron PN Pens (Black)	\$184.08
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Sakura Micron Set of 16	\$165.30
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Sennelier Oil Pastel Grand (Black)	\$67.68
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Sennelier Oil Pastel Grand (Transparent Medium)	\$33.84
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Sennelier Oil Pastel Grand (White)	\$67.68
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Sennelier Oil Pastel Sets (48 Universal)	\$304.83
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Sharpie Twin Tip Marker (Black)	\$242.88
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Shipping	\$240.00
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Spectrum Marker Storage Trays (Six Tray Set)	\$96.90
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Standard Ceramic 105 White Clay with Grog	\$222.16
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Steel-Pointed Stilts (2")	\$39.60
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Studio Design Tubular Metal Black Easel	\$98.99
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Surebonder Glue Sticks (pkg of 100) 4" for mini gun	\$16.10
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	UArt Dark Premium Sanded Pastel Paper (27x40) 600 Grit	\$20.26
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	UArt Dark Premium Sanded Pastel Paper (27x40) 800 Grit	\$20.26
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Van Gogh Set of 18	\$90.92
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Worbla's Finest Art (39-1/4" x 59")	\$97.00
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Worbla's Finest Art (39-1/4" x 59")	\$97.00

Check Number	Check Date	Payee	Reason	Amount
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	X-Acto Standard Blades (pkg of 100)	\$6.09
53408	6/13/2023	Blick Art Materials	Yes! Stick Flat Glue	\$93.72
		<b>Blick Art Materials Total</b>		<b>\$5,450.25</b>
53409	6/13/2023	Bomgaars	Field Day Supplies	\$17.98
		<b>Bomgaars Total</b>		<b>\$17.98</b>
	6/13/2023	Century Link	Phone Service	\$396.51
	6/13/2023	Century Link	BB Phone Service	\$115.28
		<b>Century Link Total</b>		<b>\$511.79</b>
53410	6/13/2023	City of Wakefield	BB Utilities	\$40.66
53410	6/13/2023	City of Wakefield	PK Utilities	\$20.00
53410	6/13/2023	City of Wakefield	Utilities	\$353.40
53410	6/13/2023	City of Wakefield	BB Utilities	\$116.73
53410	6/13/2023	City of Wakefield	PK Utilities	\$20.24
53410	6/13/2023	City of Wakefield	Utilities	\$3,894.36
		<b>City of Wakefield Total</b>		<b>\$4,445.39</b>
53411	6/13/2023	CMBA Architects	Modular Furniture	\$253.00
		<b>CMBA Architects Total</b>		<b>\$253.00</b>
53412	6/13/2023	Copy Write Publishing/Keepsake Video Producti	Banner	\$6.00
		<b>Copy Write Publishing/Keepsake Video Producti Total</b>		<b>\$6.00</b>
53413	6/13/2023	Cornhusker International Trucks, Inc	BB Repairs	\$666.30
		<b>Cornhusker International Trucks, Inc Total</b>		<b>\$666.30</b>
53414	6/13/2023	Cubby's Inc.	Gift Cards - Music Boosters	\$50.00
53414	6/13/2023	Cubby's Inc.	DE Fuel	\$55.20
53414	6/13/2023	Cubby's Inc.	Mower Diesel	\$99.06
53414	6/13/2023	Cubby's Inc.	Pickup Fuel	\$74.84
53414	6/13/2023	Cubby's Inc.	Bus Diesel	\$2,191.95
53414	6/13/2023	Cubby's Inc.	Suburban Fuel	\$109.44
53414	6/13/2023	Cubby's Inc.	Van Fuel	\$567.27
		<b>Cubby's Inc. Total</b>		<b>\$3,147.76</b>
53415	6/13/2023	Discount School Supply	BioColor BioPutty Kit	\$41.15
53415	6/13/2023	Discount School Supply	BioColor® Paint by Colorations , Metallic Colors, 16 oz. - Set of 6	\$29.99
53415	6/13/2023	Discount School Supply	Colorations® Hook & Loop Circles Super Pack	\$23.41
53415	6/13/2023	Discount School Supply	Colorations® Jumbo Wiggly Eyes - 300 Pieces	\$32.00
53415	6/13/2023	Discount School Supply	Colorations® Large Colored Wood Craft Sticks - 500 Pieces	\$26.33
53415	6/13/2023	Discount School Supply	Colorations® Wiggly Eyes, Black - 1,000 Pieces	\$22.30
53415	6/13/2023	Discount School Supply	Pre-cut Magnet Circles, Set of 100	\$26.66
53415	6/13/2023	Discount School Supply	Shipping	\$30.28
		<b>Discount School Supply Total</b>		<b>\$232.12</b>
53416	6/13/2023	Dollar General	Office Supplies	\$27.50
53416	6/13/2023	Dollar General	Teacher Inservice Supplies	\$13.25
53416	6/13/2023	Dollar General	Teacher Inservice Supplies	\$13.25
53416	6/13/2023	Dollar General	Testing Supplies	\$10.00
		<b>Dollar General Total</b>		<b>\$64.00</b>
53417	6/13/2023	Egan Supply Co.	Vacuum Motor	\$237.37
53417	6/13/2023	Egan Supply Co.	Supplies	\$1,143.60
		<b>Egan Supply Co. Total</b>		<b>\$1,380.97</b>
53418	6/13/2023	Ekberg Auto Parts, Inc.	Battery/Steering Gear	\$438.26

Check Number	Check Date	Payee	Reason	Amount
53418	6/13/2023	Ekberg Auto Parts, Inc.	Brake Wheel Cylinder	\$27.98
53418	6/13/2023	Ekberg Auto Parts, Inc.	Brakeline	\$17.98
53418	6/13/2023	Ekberg Auto Parts, Inc.	Misc Repairs	\$40.17
53418	6/13/2023	Ekberg Auto Parts, Inc.	Batteries	\$500.97
53418	6/13/2023	Ekberg Auto Parts, Inc.	DEF	\$75.72
53418	6/13/2023	Ekberg Auto Parts, Inc.	Supplies	\$252.70
		<b>Ekberg Auto Parts, Inc. Total</b>		<b>\$1,353.78</b>
53419	6/13/2023	Faith Regional Health Services	DOT Physical	\$297.00
		<b>Faith Regional Health Services Total</b>		<b>\$297.00</b>
53420	6/13/2023	Fisher Hill	Fisher Hill Publishers Structured Literacy Complete Bundle 1-6	\$350.00
53420	6/13/2023	Fisher Hill	Shipping	\$35.00
		<b>Fisher Hill Total</b>		<b>\$385.00</b>
53421	6/13/2023	Flinn Scientific Inc	Molecular Model of DNA and Replication	\$115.00
53421	6/13/2023	Flinn Scientific Inc	Shipping	\$16.81
53421	6/13/2023	Flinn Scientific Inc	UV Detection Beads	\$30.20
53421	6/13/2023	Flinn Scientific Inc	Vanishing Valentine Chemistry Lab	\$22.90
		<b>Flinn Scientific Inc Total</b>		<b>\$184.91</b>
53422	6/13/2023	Fun and Function	Fidget Pencil Topper	\$16.99
53422	6/13/2023	Fun and Function	Gnaw Straws	\$14.99
53422	6/13/2023	Fun and Function	Pencil Toppers - Chewy	\$13.99
53422	6/13/2023	Fun and Function	Seahorse Chewy Bracelets - Set of 2	\$16.99
53422	6/13/2023	Fun and Function	Shipping	\$10.95
53422	6/13/2023	Fun and Function	Star Pencil Topper	\$13.99
53422	6/13/2023	Fun and Function	Textured Pencil Toppers	\$13.99
		<b>Fun and Function Total</b>		<b>\$101.89</b>
53423	6/13/2023	Grainger Inc.	Pipe Insulation	\$43.14
		<b>Grainger Inc. Total</b>		<b>\$43.14</b>
53424	6/13/2023	Holiday Inn Kearney	Nurse Conf Lodging	\$229.90
		<b>Holiday Inn Kearney Total</b>		<b>\$229.90</b>
53425	6/13/2023	Klein Electric, Inc.	Locker Room Ice Machine Wiring	\$467.63
		<b>Klein Electric, Inc. Total</b>		<b>\$467.63</b>
53426	6/13/2023	KSB School Law, PC LLO	Annual Policy Update	\$1,250.00
53426	6/13/2023	KSB School Law, PC LLO	Legal Service	\$595.00
		<b>KSB School Law, PC LLO Total</b>		<b>\$1,845.00</b>
53427	6/13/2023	Lakeshore Learning Materials	Easy-Grip Safety Tweezers - Set of 12	\$12.99
53427	6/13/2023	Lakeshore Learning Materials	Lakeshore Alphabet Cones	\$39.99
53427	6/13/2023	Lakeshore Learning Materials	Lakeshore Counting Cones	\$39.99
53427	6/13/2023	Lakeshore Learning Materials	Magnetic Storage Boxes	\$33.98
53427	6/13/2023	Lakeshore Learning Materials	Magnetic Wand	\$11.96
53427	6/13/2023	Lakeshore Learning Materials	Neon Heavy-Duty Storage Box	\$31.96
53427	6/13/2023	Lakeshore Learning Materials	Science Viewers - Set of 5	\$99.50
53427	6/13/2023	Lakeshore Learning Materials	Shipping	\$48.36
53427	6/13/2023	Lakeshore Learning Materials	Transportation Floor Puzzle	\$16.99
53427	6/13/2023	Lakeshore Learning Materials	Turn & Learn Magnetic Gears	\$34.99
		<b>Lakeshore Learning Materials Total</b>		<b>\$370.71</b>
53428	6/13/2023	Lexia Learning	LETRS Participant Materials Bundle	\$1,197.00
		<b>Lexia Learning Total</b>		<b>\$1,197.00</b>
53429	6/13/2023	Lo's Designs LLC	Field Upkeep Signs	\$139.00

Check Number	Check Date	Payee	Reason	Amount
53429	6/13/2023	Lo's Designs LLC	Polymetal Signs	\$338.00
		<b>Lo's Designs LLC Total</b>		<b>\$477.00</b>
53430	6/13/2023	Matheson Tri-Gas Inc	ITE Gases	\$382.84
		<b>Matheson Tri-Gas Inc Total</b>		<b>\$382.84</b>
53431	6/13/2023	Mead Lumber	Roof Truss Package	\$1,396.50
		<b>Mead Lumber Total</b>		<b>\$1,396.50</b>
53432	6/13/2023	Menards-Norfolk	Magnetic Sweeper	\$39.99
53432	6/13/2023	Menards-Norfolk	Saw Blade, Sanding Disc, Drill Bit	\$134.69
		<b>Menards-Norfolk Total</b>		<b>\$174.68</b>
53433	6/13/2023	Miller Building Supply	Concrete Screws	\$16.58
53433	6/13/2023	Miller Building Supply	Lumber	\$29.77
53433	6/13/2023	Miller Building Supply	Lumber/Wood Screws	\$112.57
53433	6/13/2023	Miller Building Supply	Duct Tape/Screws	\$21.96
53433	6/13/2023	Miller Building Supply	Supplies	\$46.13
53433	6/13/2023	Miller Building Supply	Toilet Brush	\$9.98
53433	6/13/2023	Miller Building Supply	BB Supplies	\$36.94
53433	6/13/2023	Miller Building Supply	Brace	\$6.49
		<b>Miller Building Supply Total</b>		<b>\$280.42</b>
53434	6/13/2023	NE State Fire Marshal	Annual Boiler Inspection	\$180.00
		<b>NE State Fire Marshal Total</b>		<b>\$180.00</b>
53435	6/13/2023	Nebr Council Of School Adm	Admin Days - Zach	\$225.00
53435	6/13/2023	Nebr Council Of School Adm	Membership	\$332.00
53435	6/13/2023	Nebr Council Of School Adm	Admin Days - Farup	\$225.00
53435	6/13/2023	Nebr Council Of School Adm	Membership	\$1,353.00
53435	6/13/2023	Nebr Council Of School Adm	Admin Days - Brenn	\$215.00
53435	6/13/2023	Nebr Council Of School Adm	Admin Days - Sindelar	\$215.00
53435	6/13/2023	Nebr Council Of School Adm	Membership	\$535.00
53435	6/13/2023	Nebr Council Of School Adm	Membership	\$544.00
53435	6/13/2023	Nebr Council Of School Adm	Membership	\$125.00
		<b>Nebr Council Of School Adm Total</b>		<b>\$3,769.00</b>
53436	6/13/2023	Northeast Nebraska Tire & Trailer Sales	Tire Repair	\$224.00
		<b>Northeast Nebraska Tire &amp; Trailer Sales Total</b>		<b>\$224.00</b>
53437	6/13/2023	Olson's Pest Technicians	Pest Control	\$120.00
		<b>Olson's Pest Technicians Total</b>		<b>\$120.00</b>
53438	6/13/2023	Pac N Save, Inc.	Teacher Appreciation	\$49.99
53438	6/13/2023	Pac N Save, Inc.	FCS Supplies	\$118.43
53438	6/13/2023	Pac N Save, Inc.	Animal Science Lab Supplies	\$23.01
53438	6/13/2023	Pac N Save, Inc.	10th Grade - To Kill a Mockingbird	\$62.27
53438	6/13/2023	Pac N Save, Inc.	Classroom Supplies	\$67.78
53438	6/13/2023	Pac N Save, Inc.	Teacher Appreciation	\$49.99
		<b>Pac N Save, Inc. Total</b>		<b>\$371.47</b>
53439	6/13/2023	Perma-Bound Books	Holes by Louis Sachar	\$230.85
53439	6/13/2023	Perma-Bound Books	My Side of the Mountain by Jean Craighead George	\$224.55
53439	6/13/2023	Perma-Bound Books	The Lightning Thief by Rick Riordan	\$230.85
53439	6/13/2023	Perma-Bound Books	The Outsiders by S.E. Hinton	\$274.05
		<b>Perma-Bound Books Total</b>		<b>\$960.30</b>
53440	6/13/2023	Pitsco, Inc.	Basswood Body Blanks 12" X 1-5/8" X 2-3/4"	\$99.00
53440	6/13/2023	Pitsco, Inc.	CO2 Cartridge 10-Pack 8-gram	\$85.00

Check Number	Check Date	Payee	Reason	Amount
53440	6/13/2023	Pitsco, Inc.	GT-FX Wheels	\$23.30
53440	6/13/2023	Pitsco, Inc.	GT-RX Wheels	\$25.50
53440	6/13/2023	Pitsco, Inc.	Shipping	\$27.73
53440	6/13/2023	Pitsco, Inc.	Standard Screw Eyes	\$18.50
53440	6/13/2023	Pitsco, Inc.	Steel Axles 2-3/4" LONG (PKG OF 100)	\$25.98
53440	6/13/2023	Pitsco, Inc.	Blue-Bot® Class Pack with Rechargeable Docking Station	\$760.00
53440	6/13/2023	Pitsco, Inc.	Shipping	\$60.80
		<b>Pitsco, Inc. Total</b>		<b>\$1,125.81</b>
53441	6/13/2023	Ponca State Park	Afterschool Program	\$300.00
		<b>Ponca State Park Total</b>		<b>\$300.00</b>
53442	6/13/2023	Quality Foods	FCS Supplies	\$13.24
		<b>Quality Foods Total</b>		<b>\$13.24</b>
53443	6/13/2023	Radio Accounting Service	Child Safety Program	\$499.00
		<b>Radio Accounting Service Total</b>		<b>\$499.00</b>
53444	6/13/2023	Rasmussen Mechanical Service, Inc.	HVAC Improvements	\$26,456.30
		<b>Rasmussen Mechanical Service, Inc. Total</b>		<b>\$26,456.30</b>
53445	6/13/2023	RTI	Managed Print Services	\$6,116.85
53445	6/13/2023	RTI	Managed Print Services	\$6,116.85
53445	6/13/2023	RTI	Aruba Central 25xx/4100i/6000/6100/8-12p Switch Foundation 5y Sub E-STU	\$714.78
53445	6/13/2023	RTI	Aruba Central AP Foundation 5y Sub E-STU	\$9,767.18
53445	6/13/2023	RTI	Discount	(\$8,385.57)
		<b>RTI Total</b>		<b>\$14,330.09</b>
53446	6/13/2023	School Specialty, Inc	Creative Teaching Press Happy Birthday Smiling Ribbon Rewards, Pack of 36	\$12.60
53446	6/13/2023	School Specialty, Inc	Key Education I Can Tie My Shoes! Learning Fun Lacing Card, Set of 6 (says it is on sale for 17.92)	\$46.59
53446	6/13/2023	School Specialty, Inc	Luxor H Wilson Wall-Mounted Magnetic Whiteboard, 96 x 40 inches (says it is on sale for 379.46)	\$435.12
53446	6/13/2023	School Specialty, Inc	Oxford Twisted 2 pocket folder, assorted, 50	\$69.14
53446	6/13/2023	School Specialty, Inc	Post-It Self-Stick Easel Pad, 25 x 30 Inches, Unruled, White, 30 Sheets, Pack of 8	\$185.44
53446	6/13/2023	School Specialty, Inc	<a href="https://eps.schoolspecialty.com/products/literacy/phonics-word-study/explode-the-code/pricing/explode-the-code-1">https://eps.schoolspecialty.com/products/literacy/phonics-word-study/explode-the-code/pricing/explode-the-code-1</a>	\$363.60
53446	6/13/2023	School Specialty, Inc	<a href="https://eps.schoolspecialty.com/products/literacy/phonics-word-study/explode-the-code/pricing/explode-the-code-2">https://eps.schoolspecialty.com/products/literacy/phonics-word-study/explode-the-code/pricing/explode-the-code-2</a>	\$272.70
53446	6/13/2023	School Specialty, Inc	<a href="https://eps.schoolspecialty.com/products/literacy/phonics-word-study/explode-the-code/pricing/explode-the-code-3">https://eps.schoolspecialty.com/products/literacy/phonics-word-study/explode-the-code/pricing/explode-the-code-3</a>	\$136.35
53446	6/13/2023	School Specialty, Inc	Shipping	\$115.90
53446	6/13/2023	School Specialty, Inc	Classroom Rug	\$523.70
53446	6/13/2023	School Specialty, Inc	Medline Latex-Free Non-Sterile Tongue Blade, 6 in, Wood, Pack of 500	\$12.02
53446	6/13/2023	School Specialty, Inc	School Smart Ruled Sentence Strips, 3 x 24 Inches, Kaleidoscope Colors, 90 lb, Pack of 100	\$9.81
53446	6/13/2023	School Specialty, Inc	School Smart Sentence Strip, 3 x 24 Inches, Assorted Neon Colors, 90 lb, Pack of 100	\$6.95
53446	6/13/2023	School Specialty, Inc	Shipping	\$9.95
		<b>School Specialty, Inc Total</b>		<b>\$2,199.87</b>
53447	6/13/2023	SeeSaw Learning Inc	License Renewal 8/1/23-7/31/24	\$2,412.50
		<b>SeeSaw Learning Inc Total</b>		<b>\$2,412.50</b>
	6/13/2023	Staples	Clasp Envelopes	\$79.49
	6/13/2023	Staples	Labels	\$16.74
	6/13/2023	Staples	Clasp Envelopes	\$79.48
	6/13/2023	Staples	Labels	\$16.75

Check Number	Check Date	Payee	Reason	Amount
		<b>Staples Total</b>		<b>\$192.46</b>
53448	6/13/2023	Staples - Business	Avery Heavy Duty 2" 3-Ring View Binders, D-Ring, Red (79225)	\$11.85
53448	6/13/2023	Staples - Business	Crayola Classpack Kids' Colored Pencils, Assorted Colors, 240/Carton (68-8024)	\$33.03
53448	6/13/2023	Staples - Business	Scotch Desktop Tape Dispenser, Black (MMMC38BK)	\$4.97
53448	6/13/2023	Staples - Business	Scotch Magic Invisible Tape Refill, 3/4" x 27.77 yds., 12/Pack (810K12)	\$22.53
		<b>Staples - Business Total</b>		<b>\$72.38</b>
53449	6/13/2023	Trojan Zone	Locker Trojan Heads	\$350.00
		<b>Trojan Zone Total</b>		<b>\$350.00</b>
53450	6/13/2023	University of Nebraska - Lincoln	Mobile Beef Lab	\$214.25
		<b>University of Nebraska - Lincoln Total</b>		<b>\$214.25</b>
53451	6/13/2023	US Games	GameCraft® Tuff Pucks (3-Pack)	\$13.99
53451	6/13/2023	US Games	Shipping	\$101.14
53451	6/13/2023	US Games	Voit® 8.5 in. Tuff-Coated Foam Flying Discs (6-Pack)	\$73.99
53451	6/13/2023	US Games	Voit® Neon Softi Tuff 6.25 in. Balls (6-Pack)	\$209.98
53451	6/13/2023	US Games	Voit® Tuff Coated Foam Football	\$115.96
53451	6/13/2023	US Games	Voit® Tuff-Coated Foam Soccer Ball	\$147.96
		<b>US Games Total</b>		<b>\$663.02</b>
	6/13/2023	VISA	Advantage Annual Plan	\$468.00
	6/13/2023	VISA	Driver Records	\$7.50
	6/13/2023	VISA	Healthy School Conf Meal	\$68.75
	6/13/2023	VISA	Healthy School Conf Parking	\$39.00
	6/13/2023	VISA	Healthy School Conf Meal	\$114.80
	6/13/2023	VISA	Healthy School Conf Parking	\$39.00
	6/13/2023	VISA	allen + roth Distressed Brown Metal 5-Shelf Bookcase (31.5-in W x 60-in H x 17.75-in D)	\$179.00
	6/13/2023	VISA	Jr Field Trip	\$702.50
	6/13/2023	VISA	NewAge Products 48-in W x 43-in H-Drawer Black Bamboo Work Bench	\$559.98
	6/13/2023	VISA	Shipping	\$48.03
	6/13/2023	VISA	Souvenir Pencils	\$141.19
	6/13/2023	VISA	20V MAX Cordless Brushless 6-1/2 in. Circular Saw (Tool Only)	\$199.00
	6/13/2023	VISA	3 Amp Cored 5 in. Random Orbital Hook and Loop Sander	\$316.00
	6/13/2023	VISA	ATOMIC 20V MAX Cordless Brushless 1/2 in. Drill/Driver, 1/4 in. Impact Driver, (2) 20V 1.3Ah Batteries, and Charger	\$507.42
	6/13/2023	VISA	ATOMIC 20V MAX Cordless Brushless Ultra-Compact 5/8 in. SDS Plus Hammer Drill (Tool Only)	\$199.00
	6/13/2023	VISA	For various activities throughout the year	\$100.00
	6/13/2023	VISA	BIC Round Stic Grip Ball Pen, 1/2 mm, Medium, Green, 12 Count	\$31.92
	6/13/2023	VISA	BIC Round Stic Grip Ballpoint Pen Medium Pen Point - Purple - Frost Barrel - 12/Dozen	\$31.92
	6/13/2023	VISA	Classroom Resources	\$150.00
	6/13/2023	VISA	Duck® Brand Removable Poster Putty® - White, 2 oz.	\$14.14
	6/13/2023	VISA	EL Graduation Supplies	\$7.75
	6/13/2023	VISA	essentials-white-drawer-organizers-with-grip-bottom	\$210.00
	6/13/2023	VISA	Family Group Challenge Supplies	\$28.31
	6/13/2023	VISA	Fellowes Literature Sorter with 24 Organizers	\$86.48

Check Number	Check Date	Payee	Reason	Amount
	6/13/2023	VISA	Five Star Spiral Notebook, 12 Pack, 2-Subject, College Ruled Paper, 120 Sheets, 11" x 8-1/2", Assorted Colors (824230)	\$99.94
	6/13/2023	VISA	IRIS Black 9-Drawer Storage Cart with Organizer Top	\$97.90
	6/13/2023	VISA	Lexington 3-Tier Rolling Cart by Simply Tidy™	\$169.95
	6/13/2023	VISA	Misc Classroom Downloads	\$200.00
	6/13/2023	VISA	Misc Classroom Supplements	\$400.00
	6/13/2023	VISA	Misc Classroom Supplies	\$350.00
	6/13/2023	VISA	Misc Classroom Supplments	\$200.00
	6/13/2023	VISA	Online resources	\$200.00
	6/13/2023	VISA	RN'D Toys Clear Fillable Ornaments - Shatterproof Transparent Plastic Craft Ornament Balls Decorations with Red and White Ribbon for DIY Christmas Ball Sphere Ornament Set - Pack of 24	\$53.98
	6/13/2023	VISA	See You Later-downloadable kit	\$14.95
	6/13/2023	VISA	Sharpie Permanent Markers, Ultra Fine Point, Black, Pack of 36	\$59.42
	6/13/2023	VISA	Shipping	\$107.27
	6/13/2023	VISA	Small 5-Compartment Box Translucent SKU:10051810	\$114.77
	6/13/2023	VISA	Smead Colored File Folders 1/3-Cut Tabs Asst 100/BX Letter (11943)	\$47.73
	6/13/2023	VISA	Souvenir Pencils	\$141.20
	6/13/2023	VISA	Sterilite 3 Drawer Unit White Model VIPRB-17918004	\$263.52
	6/13/2023	VISA	Sterilite Clear Plastic Stackable Small 3 Drawer Storage System (6 pack)	\$114.82
	6/13/2023	VISA	Use to purchase supplemental materials for all subjects.	\$200.00
	6/13/2023	VISA	Used to purchase remediation and supplemental items for content areas.	\$200.00
	6/13/2023	VISA	Subscription Renewal	\$53.24
	6/13/2023	VISA	1 year subscription for 2 classrooms	\$125.00
	6/13/2023	VISA	Generation Genius Math and Science Classroom License	\$299.00
	6/13/2023	VISA	Shipping	\$172.22
	6/13/2023	VISA	Sphero indi Education Robot Class Pack	\$1,500.00
	6/13/2023	VISA	EL Field Trip - Wildcat Lanes	\$208.00
	6/13/2023	VISA	Misc Classroom Resources	\$200.00
	6/13/2023	VISA	EL Graduation	\$85.16
	6/13/2023	VISA	Colorations® Colorful Eye Stickers - 2,000 Pieces	\$19.03
	6/13/2023	VISA	NimJoy Preschool Toys Doctor Kit W/Case & 40PCS Accessory Play Set for Kids 3Y+, Pretend-N-Play Doctor Set Gift to Toddler Boys & Girls	\$20.69
	6/13/2023	VISA	Storage Bench	\$109.98
	6/13/2023	VISA	Storex Large Plastic Book and Magazine Bin, Blue, 6-Pack	\$53.12
	6/13/2023	VISA	ABLLS-R kit	\$1,249.95
	6/13/2023	VISA	Bouncy Band Comfy Pea Pods-medium, dark blue	\$109.99
	6/13/2023	VISA	Crazy Aaron's Honey Hive - 3.5" Thinking Putty Tin	\$9.99
	6/13/2023	VISA	Crazy Aaron's Horoscope - 3.5" Thinking Putty Tin	\$9.99
	6/13/2023	VISA	Crazy Aaron's Intergalactic Thinking Putty Tin	\$9.99
	6/13/2023	VISA	Crazy Aaron's Magic Dragon - 3.5" Thinking Putty Tin	\$19.98
	6/13/2023	VISA	Crazy Aaron's Mixed Emotions Hide Inside Thinking Putty	\$9.79
	6/13/2023	VISA	Crazy Aaron's Poke'n Dots - 3.5" Thinking Putty Tin	\$9.99
	6/13/2023	VISA	Crazy Aaron's The Amazing Prediction Putty Thinking Putty Tin - Blue	\$9.99
	6/13/2023	VISA	Elmer's Disappearing Purple School Glue Sticks, Washable, 7 Gram, 30 Count	\$16.54

Check Number	Check Date	Payee	Reason	Amount
	6/13/2023	VISA	Expo® Low Odor Dry Erase Markers, Chisel Tip, Black, 12 Count	\$22.96
	6/13/2023	VISA	Fisca Bluetooth Mini Label Makers Machine, 200DPI Portable Wireless Printers for Home and Office Supplies	\$31.99
	6/13/2023	VISA	Metaltex 4-Tier Slim Rolling Cart Silver	\$39.99
	6/13/2023	VISA	Neenah Paper Exact Index Cardstock, 90 lb., 94 Bright, 8 1/2" x 11", White, 250 Sheets	\$52.77
	6/13/2023	VISA	Scotch Thermal Laminating Pouches, 200 Count, 8.5" x 11", 3 MIL Thick	\$84.27
	6/13/2023	VISA	Sharpie Ultra Fine Tip Permanent Marker, Extra-Fine Needle Tip, Assorted Limited Edition Color Burst and Classic Colors, 24/Pack (1949558)	\$46.32
	6/13/2023	VISA	Shipping	\$129.95
	6/13/2023	VISA	Stereo (corner) for bean bag	\$1,008.69
	6/13/2023	VISA	Surfloor Sensory Liquid Floor Tiles-set of 6	\$102.00
	6/13/2023	VISA	Under Bed Drawer - White	\$127.96
	6/13/2023	VISA	Vibro-Acoustic Bean Bag-white	\$379.69
	6/13/2023	VISA	NE School Hlth Conf Registration	\$145.00
	6/13/2023	VISA	Journal Notebooks	\$75.80
	6/13/2023	VISA	Retirement Gift - Music Box Attic	\$108.28
	6/13/2023	VISA	NeMTSS Summit Registration - AZ	\$125.00
	6/13/2023	VISA	International Trans Fee	\$2.34
	6/13/2023	VISA	Subscription	\$83.40
	6/13/2023	VISA	Postage	\$12.60
	6/13/2023	VISA	Timeclock Subscription	\$94.24
	6/13/2023	VISA	Pedals	\$45.75
	6/13/2023	VISA	Shipping	\$18.38
	6/13/2023	VISA	Van Fuel	\$59.49
		<b>VISA Total</b>		<b>\$14,383.65</b>
53452	6/13/2023	Wakefield Republican, The	Board Retreat Notice	\$7.33
53452	6/13/2023	Wakefield Republican, The	Calendars	\$304.00
53452	6/13/2023	Wakefield Republican, The	Meeting Notice	\$10.47
53452	6/13/2023	Wakefield Republican, The	Meeting Proceedings	\$162.76
53452	6/13/2023	Wakefield Republican, The	Requests for Proposals	\$12.04
53452	6/13/2023	Wakefield Republican, The	Secondary Language Arts Ad	\$64.00
53452	6/13/2023	Wakefield Republican, The	Secondary Language Arts Teacher Ad	\$64.00
		<b>Wakefield Republican, The Total</b>		<b>\$624.60</b>
53453	6/13/2023	Wakefield School-Interim	Educators Rising Supplies	\$7.71
53453	6/13/2023	Wakefield School-Interim	EL Field Trip	\$300.00
53453	6/13/2023	Wakefield School-Interim	WSC Math Day	\$165.00
53453	6/13/2023	Wakefield School-Interim	3rd Grade Field Trip	\$183.58
53453	6/13/2023	Wakefield School-Interim	6th Grade Field Trip	\$200.00
53453	6/13/2023	Wakefield School-Interim	PK Field Trip	\$205.00
53453	6/13/2023	Wakefield School-Interim	Postage	\$800.00
		<b>Wakefield School-Interim Total</b>		<b>\$1,861.29</b>
	6/13/2023	Walmart Community	FCS Supplies	\$47.96
	6/13/2023	Walmart Community	Classroom Supplies	\$734.37
		<b>Walmart Community Total</b>		<b>\$782.33</b>
53454	6/13/2023	Waste Connections of Nebraska Inc	Garbage Service	\$399.75
53454	6/13/2023	Waste Connections of Nebraska Inc	Rolloff	\$340.55
		<b>Waste Connections of Nebraska Inc Total</b>		<b>\$740.30</b>
53455	6/13/2023	Wayne Herald	4-6 Language Arts Teacher Ad	\$60.00

Check Number	Check Date	Payee	Reason	Amount
		Wayne Herald Total		\$60.00
	6/13/2023	Woodriver Energy LLC	Natural Gas BHE195185	\$455.38
	6/13/2023	Woodriver Energy LLC	Natural Gas BHE231582	\$997.02
	6/13/2023	Woodriver Energy LLC	Natural Gas NGM829096	\$124.89
		Woodriver Energy LLC Total		\$1,577.29
<b>Sub Total</b>				<b>\$119,526.72</b>

Sorted By	Value	Description
FUND	06	School Nutrition Fund

Check Number	Check Date	Payee	Reason	Amount
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Dixie Ultra Polystyrene Fork Refill	\$118.96
	5/19/2023	Amazon	Dixie Ultra Polystyrene Service Spoon Refill	\$388.02
		<b>Amazon Total</b>		<b>\$506.98</b>
5725	6/13/2023	Appeara	Aprons, Mops & Towels	\$108.92
		<b>Appeara Total</b>		<b>\$108.92</b>
	6/13/2023	Cash-Wa Distributing	Food/Supplies	\$520.34
	6/13/2023	Cash-Wa Distributing	Food	\$8,215.28
	6/13/2023	Cash-Wa Distributing	Food/Supplies	\$8,545.95
	6/13/2023	Cash-Wa Distributing	Shortage	(\$18.72)
		<b>Cash-Wa Distributing Total</b>		<b>\$17,262.85</b>
5726	6/13/2023	City of Wakefield	Utilities	\$18.60
5726	6/13/2023	City of Wakefield	Utilities	\$204.97
		<b>City of Wakefield Total</b>		<b>\$223.57</b>
5727	6/13/2023	Cubby's Inc.	Sack Lunch Water	\$13.00
5727	6/13/2023	Cubby's Inc.	Syrup	\$17.56
		<b>Cubby's Inc. Total</b>		<b>\$30.56</b>
5728	6/13/2023	Dollar General	Bottled Water	\$18.25
5728	6/13/2023	Dollar General	Field Trip Food	\$16.20
5728	6/13/2023	Dollar General	Field Trip Water	\$31.25
		<b>Dollar General Total</b>		<b>\$65.70</b>
5729	6/13/2023	Floor Maintenance & Paper Supply	Nitrile Gloves	\$225.87
5729	6/13/2023	Floor Maintenance & Paper Supply	Trash Liners	\$279.15
		<b>Floor Maintenance &amp; Paper Supply Total</b>		<b>\$505.02</b>
5730	6/13/2023	Greenberg Fruit Co.	Fruit	\$2,798.44
5730	6/13/2023	Greenberg Fruit Co.	Shortage	(\$269.95)
5730	6/13/2023	Greenberg Fruit Co.	Fruit	\$2,779.47
		<b>Greenberg Fruit Co. Total</b>		<b>\$5,307.96</b>
5731	6/13/2023	Hiland Dairy	Fudge Bars	\$208.00
5731	6/13/2023	Hiland Dairy	Shortage	(\$58.24)
5731	6/13/2023	Hiland Dairy	Milk	\$29.01
5731	6/13/2023	Hiland Dairy	Milk/Juice	\$2,911.45
5731	6/13/2023	Hiland Dairy	Shortage	(\$104.52)
		<b>Hiland Dairy Total</b>		<b>\$2,985.70</b>
5732	6/13/2023	Quality Foods	Teacher Appreciation	\$33.55
5732	6/13/2023	Quality Foods	Groceries	\$122.66
5732	6/13/2023	Quality Foods	Teacher Appreciation	\$153.09
		<b>Quality Foods Total</b>		<b>\$309.30</b>
	6/13/2023	VISA	Wiper Gasket	\$134.64
	6/13/2023	VISA	Teacher Appreciation	\$82.95

Check Number	Check Date	Payee	Reason	Amount
	6/13/2023	VISA	Teacher Appreciation Supplies	\$88.00
		<b>VISA Total</b>		<b>\$305.59</b>
5733	6/13/2023	Waste Connections of Nebraska Inc	Garbage Service	\$399.75
		<b>Waste Connections of Nebraska Inc Total</b>		<b>\$399.75</b>
	6/13/2023	Woodriver Energy LLC	Natural Gas NGM811131	\$102.21
		<b>Woodriver Energy LLC Total</b>		<b>\$102.21</b>
<b>Sub Total</b>				<b>\$28,114.11</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>				<b>\$147,640.83</b>

# Wakefield Community School

## Payroll Voucher By Vendor Report

Accounting Cycle: FY22-23; Voucher: 061323,061323 HSA; Vendor: [All]; Order By: Vendor; Account Type: Liability; Created On: 6/9/2023 12:24:46 PM

Voucher Number	Bank Name	Account Number	Check Number	Vendor	Amount
061323	BankFirst	195103		Aflac	\$88.66
Register	Register Paid Date	Account Code	Deduction		Amount
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	Aflac - Short Term Disability		\$88.66
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>\$88.66</b>
Voucher Number	Bank Name	Account Number	Check Number	Vendor	Amount
061323	BankFirst	195103		American Fidelity	\$8,148.32
Register	Register Paid Date	Account Code	Deduction		Amount
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	Amer Fidelity - Accident 125		\$734.26
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	Amer Fidelity - Cancer		\$136.00
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	Amer Fidelity - Cancer 125		\$246.60
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	Amer Fidelity - Critical Illness		\$91.69
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	Amer Fidelity - Hospital Indemnity		\$269.42
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	Amer Fidelity - Term Life		\$304.11
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	Amer Fidelity - Whole Life		\$97.64
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	Child Care 125		\$2,183.30
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	Med Reimb 125		\$3,801.13
061323	6/13/2023	06-00941-000	Amer Fidelity - Cancer		\$35.50
061323	6/13/2023	06-00941-000	Amer Fidelity - Cancer 125		\$82.00
061323	6/13/2023	06-00941-000	Med Reimb 125		\$166.67
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>\$8,148.32</b>
Voucher Number	Bank Name	Account Number	Check Number	Vendor	Amount
061323 HSA	BankFirst	195103		Ann Milliken - HSA	\$216.35
Register	Register Paid Date	Account Code	Deduction		Amount
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	HSA Ann Milliken		\$216.35
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>\$216.35</b>
Voucher Number	Bank Name	Account Number	Check Number	Vendor	Amount
061323	BankFirst	195103		BankFirst	\$86,246.01
Register	Register Paid Date	Account Code	Deduction		Amount
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	Federal Withholding		\$25,080.88
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	FICA		\$47,828.14
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	Medicare		\$11,185.60
061323	6/13/2023	06-00941-000	Federal Withholding		\$394.05
061323	6/13/2023	06-00941-000	FICA		\$1,424.24
061323	6/13/2023	06-00941-000	Medicare		\$333.10
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>\$86,246.01</b>
Voucher Number	Bank Name	Account Number	Check Number	Vendor	Amount
061323	BankFirst	195103		Blue Cross and Blue Shield of NE	\$95,130.87
Register	Register Paid Date	Account Code	Deduction		Amount
061323	6/13/2023	01-00901-000	BCBS Employer Dental		\$29.54
061323	6/13/2023	01-00901-000	BCBS Employer Hlth		\$748.34
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	BCBS Empl Dental 125		\$1,797.65
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	BCBS Empl Health 125		\$3,418.17
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	BCBS Employer Dental		\$1,879.04
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	BCBS Employer Hlth		\$84,403.77
061323	6/13/2023	06-00941-000	BCBS Empl Dental 125		\$53.75
061323	6/13/2023	06-00941-000	BCBS Employer Dental		\$59.08
061323	6/13/2023	06-00941-000	BCBS Employer Hlth		\$2,741.53
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>\$95,130.87</b>

<b>Voucher Number</b>	<b>Bank Name</b>	<b>Account Number</b>	<b>Check Number</b>	<b>Vendor</b>	<b>Amount</b>
061323 HSA	BankFirst	195103		Brandy Langley - HSA	\$116.96
<b>Register</b>	<b>Register Paid Date</b>	<b>Account Code</b>	<b>Deduction</b>		<b>Amount</b>
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	HSA Brandy Langley		\$116.96
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>\$116.96</b>
<b>Voucher Number</b>	<b>Bank Name</b>	<b>Account Number</b>	<b>Check Number</b>	<b>Vendor</b>	<b>Amount</b>
061323 HSA	BankFirst	195103		Brittany Vinchattle - HSA	\$329.77
<b>Register</b>	<b>Register Paid Date</b>	<b>Account Code</b>	<b>Deduction</b>		<b>Amount</b>
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	HSA Brittany Vinchattle		\$329.77
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>\$329.77</b>
<b>Voucher Number</b>	<b>Bank Name</b>	<b>Account Number</b>	<b>Check Number</b>	<b>Vendor</b>	<b>Amount</b>
061323 HSA	BankFirst	195103		Chris Pieper - HSA	\$116.96
<b>Register</b>	<b>Register Paid Date</b>	<b>Account Code</b>	<b>Deduction</b>		<b>Amount</b>
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	HSA Chris Pieper		\$116.96
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>\$116.96</b>
<b>Voucher Number</b>	<b>Bank Name</b>	<b>Account Number</b>	<b>Check Number</b>	<b>Vendor</b>	<b>Amount</b>
061323 HSA	BankFirst	195103		Colton McCreary - HSA	\$116.96
<b>Register</b>	<b>Register Paid Date</b>	<b>Account Code</b>	<b>Deduction</b>		<b>Amount</b>
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	HSA Colton McCreary		\$116.96
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>\$116.96</b>
<b>Voucher Number</b>	<b>Bank Name</b>	<b>Account Number</b>	<b>Check Number</b>	<b>Vendor</b>	<b>Amount</b>
061323 HSA	BankFirst	195103		Connie Wageman - HSA	\$245.59
<b>Register</b>	<b>Register Paid Date</b>	<b>Account Code</b>	<b>Deduction</b>		<b>Amount</b>
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	HSA Connie Wageman		\$245.59
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>\$245.59</b>
<b>Voucher Number</b>	<b>Bank Name</b>	<b>Account Number</b>	<b>Check Number</b>	<b>Vendor</b>	<b>Amount</b>
061323	BankFirst	207276		Federal Reserve KC	\$282,250.23
<b>Register</b>	<b>Register Paid Date</b>	<b>Account Code</b>	<b>Deduction</b>		<b>Amount</b>
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	Direct Deposit		\$273,413.14
061323	6/13/2023	06-00941-000	Direct Deposit		\$8,837.09
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>\$282,250.23</b>
<b>Voucher Number</b>	<b>Bank Name</b>	<b>Account Number</b>	<b>Check Number</b>	<b>Vendor</b>	<b>Amount</b>
061323	BankFirst	195103		Iowa Department of Revenue	\$100.00
<b>Register</b>	<b>Register Paid Date</b>	<b>Account Code</b>	<b>Deduction</b>		<b>Amount</b>
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	Iowa State Tax		\$100.00
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>\$100.00</b>
<b>Voucher Number</b>	<b>Bank Name</b>	<b>Account Number</b>	<b>Check Number</b>	<b>Vendor</b>	<b>Amount</b>
061323 HSA	BankFirst	195103		Kim Barge - HSA	\$166.96
<b>Register</b>	<b>Register Paid Date</b>	<b>Account Code</b>	<b>Deduction</b>		<b>Amount</b>
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	HSA Kim Barge		\$166.96
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>\$166.96</b>
<b>Voucher Number</b>	<b>Bank Name</b>	<b>Account Number</b>	<b>Check Number</b>	<b>Vendor</b>	<b>Amount</b>
061323	BankFirst	195103	53401	Madison National Life	\$2,809.74
<b>Register</b>	<b>Register Paid Date</b>	<b>Account Code</b>	<b>Deduction</b>		<b>Amount</b>
061323	6/13/2023	01-00901-000	Life Ins Employer		\$70.00
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	Addtl Life Ins		\$227.60
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	Dependent Life Ins		\$2.10
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	Life Ins Employer		\$780.00
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	Long Term Disability		\$1,667.56
061323	6/13/2023	06-00941-000	Life Ins Employer		\$48.75
061323	6/13/2023	06-00941-000	Long Term Disability		\$13.73
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>\$2,809.74</b>

<b>Voucher Number</b>	<b>Bank Name</b>	<b>Account Number</b>	<b>Check Number</b>	<b>Vendor</b>	<b>Amount</b>
061323 HSA	BankFirst	195103		Megan Virgil - HSA	\$329.77
<b>Register</b>	<b>Register Paid Date</b>	<b>Account Code</b>	<b>Deduction</b>		<b>Amount</b>
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	HSA Megan Virgil		\$329.77
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>\$329.77</b>
<b>Voucher Number</b>	<b>Bank Name</b>	<b>Account Number</b>	<b>Check Number</b>	<b>Vendor</b>	<b>Amount</b>
061323	BankFirst	195103		MG Trust Company	\$4,822.00
<b>Register</b>	<b>Register Paid Date</b>	<b>Account Code</b>	<b>Deduction</b>		<b>Amount</b>
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	403b Plan		\$175.00
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	403b Plan ROTH		\$3,860.00
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	403b Plan ROTH - 10%		\$615.76
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	403b Plan ROTH - 5%		\$171.24
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>\$4,822.00</b>
<b>Voucher Number</b>	<b>Bank Name</b>	<b>Account Number</b>	<b>Check Number</b>	<b>Vendor</b>	<b>Amount</b>
061323 HSA	BankFirst	195103		Michelle Galles - HSA	\$329.77
<b>Register</b>	<b>Register Paid Date</b>	<b>Account Code</b>	<b>Deduction</b>		<b>Amount</b>
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	HSA Michelle Galles		\$329.77
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>\$329.77</b>
<b>Voucher Number</b>	<b>Bank Name</b>	<b>Account Number</b>	<b>Check Number</b>	<b>Vendor</b>	<b>Amount</b>
061323	BankFirst	195103		Nebraska Department of Revenue	\$13,609.65
<b>Register</b>	<b>Register Paid Date</b>	<b>Account Code</b>	<b>Deduction</b>		<b>Amount</b>
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	State Withholding - NE		\$13,306.82
061323	6/13/2023	06-00941-000	State Withholding - NE		\$302.83
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>\$13,609.65</b>
<b>Voucher Number</b>	<b>Bank Name</b>	<b>Account Number</b>	<b>Check Number</b>	<b>Vendor</b>	<b>Amount</b>
061323	BankFirst	195103		Nebraska Retirement System	\$73,217.78
<b>Register</b>	<b>Register Paid Date</b>	<b>Account Code</b>	<b>Deduction</b>		<b>Amount</b>
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	NPERS		\$71,159.24
061323	6/13/2023	06-00941-000	NPERS		\$2,058.54
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>\$73,217.78</b>
<b>Voucher Number</b>	<b>Bank Name</b>	<b>Account Number</b>	<b>Check Number</b>	<b>Vendor</b>	<b>Amount</b>
061323 HSA	BankFirst	195103		Patricia Wurdeman - HSA	\$116.96
<b>Register</b>	<b>Register Paid Date</b>	<b>Account Code</b>	<b>Deduction</b>		<b>Amount</b>
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	HSA Patricia Wurdeman		\$116.96
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>\$116.96</b>
<b>Voucher Number</b>	<b>Bank Name</b>	<b>Account Number</b>	<b>Check Number</b>	<b>Vendor</b>	<b>Amount</b>
061323 HSA	BankFirst	207276		Rosa Morelos - HSA	\$116.96
<b>Register</b>	<b>Register Paid Date</b>	<b>Account Code</b>	<b>Deduction</b>		<b>Amount</b>
061323	6/13/2023	06-00941-000	HSA Rosa Morelos		\$116.96
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>\$116.96</b>
<b>Voucher Number</b>	<b>Bank Name</b>	<b>Account Number</b>	<b>Check Number</b>	<b>Vendor</b>	<b>Amount</b>
061323 HSA	BankFirst	195103		Shannon Carroll - HSA	\$695.59
<b>Register</b>	<b>Register Paid Date</b>	<b>Account Code</b>	<b>Deduction</b>		<b>Amount</b>
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	HSA Shannon Carroll		\$695.59
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>\$695.59</b>
<b>Voucher Number</b>	<b>Bank Name</b>	<b>Account Number</b>	<b>Check Number</b>	<b>Vendor</b>	<b>Amount</b>
061323 HSA	BankFirst	195103		Tara Valenzuela - HSA	\$216.35
<b>Register</b>	<b>Register Paid Date</b>	<b>Account Code</b>	<b>Deduction</b>		<b>Amount</b>
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	HSA Tara Valenzuela		\$216.35
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>\$216.35</b>

Voucher Number	Bank Name	Account Number	Check Number	Vendor	Amount
061323 HSA	BankFirst	195103		Teresa Soderberg - HSA	\$116.96
Register	Register Paid Date	Account Code	Deduction		Amount
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	HSA Teresa Soderberg		\$116.96
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>\$116.96</b>
Voucher Number	Bank Name	Account Number	Check Number	Vendor	Amount
061323	BankFirst	195103		Texas Life Insurance Company	\$154.60
Register	Register Paid Date	Account Code	Deduction		Amount
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	Amer Fidelity - TX Life		\$154.60
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>\$154.60</b>
Voucher Number	Bank Name	Account Number	Check Number	Vendor	Amount
061323	BankFirst	195103		Vision Service Plan	\$1,028.06
Register	Register Paid Date	Account Code	Deduction		Amount
061323	6/13/2023	01-00901-000	Vision 125		\$67.33
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	Vision 125		\$909.62
061323	6/13/2023	06-00941-000	Vision 125		\$51.11
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>\$1,028.06</b>
Voucher Number	Bank Name	Account Number	Check Number	Vendor	Amount
061323	BankFirst	195103	53402	Washington National Insurance Co	\$60.90
Register	Register Paid Date	Account Code	Deduction		Amount
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	WA Natl - Cancer Ins 125		\$60.90
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>\$60.90</b>
Voucher Number	Bank Name	Account Number	Check Number	Vendor	Amount
061323	BankFirst	195103	53403	WCS-General Fund	\$186.75
Register	Register Paid Date	Account Code	Deduction		Amount
061323	6/13/2023	01-00941-000	Summer Ins 125		\$184.87
061323	6/13/2023	06-00941-000	Summer Ins 125		\$1.88
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>\$186.75</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>					<b>\$571,085.48</b>



8860 E. Chaparral Rd  
 Suite 100  
 Scottsdale, AZ 85250  
 877-725-4257

# Price Quote

**Date** 7/31/2023  
**Quote No.** 276068  
**Acct. No.** 03:wa:NE:12206939  
**Total** \$5,775.00  
**Pricing Expires** 7/31/2024

Wakefield Community School  
 PO BOX 330  
 Wakefield NE 68784

Payment Schedule	Contract Start	Contract End
Net 30 - Pay in Full. Monitor usage quarterly: Client agrees to pay \$275 per additional student/course/semester enrollment. Usage checks and overage invoices to be prepared quarterly. Applicable Sales Tax on Invoice.	8/1/2023	12/31/2023

Site	Description	Comment	End Date	Per Unit	Qty	Amount
1. Wakefield High School	IS Teaching per Semester (18 week) Course (14 day drop/add grace period)		07/31/2024	\$275.00	21	\$5,775.00

**Subtotal** \$5,775.00  
**Total** \$5,775.00

Imagine Learning will audit enrollment count throughout the year. If more enrollments are found to be in use than purchased, Imagine Learning will invoice the customer for the additional usage.

This quote is subject to Imagine Learning LLC Standard Terms and Conditions ("Terms and Conditions"). These Terms and Conditions are available at <https://www.imaginelearning.com/standard-terms-and-conditions>, may change without notice and are incorporated by this reference. By signing this quote or by submitting a purchase order or form purchasing document, Customer explicitly agrees to these Terms and Conditions resulting in a legally binding agreement. To the fullest extent permitted under applicable law, all pricing information contained in this quote is confidential, and may not be shared with third parties without Imagine Learning's written consent.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Print Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Imagine Learning Representative**  
 Michelle Parker  
 765-241-4736  
 Michelle.Parker@imaginelearning.com

Not valid unless accompanied by a purchase order. Please specify a shipping address if applicable. Please e-mail this quote, the purchase order and order documentation to [AR@imaginelearning.com](mailto:AR@imaginelearning.com) or fax to 480-423-0213.



# Proposal

**Proposal Number**

2111228071

**Account Number/Name**

699168

WAKEFIELD COMMUNITY SCHOOL

**Created On**

06/07/2023

**Created By**

Leslie Ziska

Thank you for creating your proposal, details are provided below. You can access this proposal from your [Apple Store for Education Institution](#) by searching proposal number 2111228071.

Item	Product / Description	Total Quantity	Unit Price	Total Price
1	MQLY3AM/A Apple Pencil (1st Generation)	55	89.00	4,895.00 USD
2	HPKR2VC/A Brenthaven Edge Smart Connect Keyboard for iPad 10.2-inch (7th, 8th & 9th Gen) - Gray	50	89.95	4,497.50 USD
3	MN873LL/A Apple TV 4K Wi-Fi with 64GB storage	8	129.00	1,032.00 USD
4	MQL43LL/A 15-inch MacBook Air: Apple M2 chip with 8-core CPU and 10-core GPU, 256GB - Starlight (Packaged in a 5-pack)	15	1,179.00	17,685.00 USD
Specifications				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Processor: Apple M2 chip with 8-core CPU, 10-core GPU, 16-core Neural Engine</li><li>• Memory: 8GB unified memory</li><li>• Storage: 256GB SSD storage</li><li>• Power Adapter: 35W Dual USB-C Port Power Adapter</li><li>• TrackPad: 1080p FaceTime HD camera</li><li>• Thunderbolt: Two Thunderbolt / USB 4 ports</li><li>• Input: MagSafe 3 charging port</li><li>• Display: 15.3-inch Liquid Retina display with True Tone</li><li>• Pro Apps Bundle for Education: None</li><li>• Keyboard Language: Backlit</li></ul>				

- Magic Keyboard with Touch ID - US English
- Accessory Kit: Accessory Kit

Subtotal	28,109.50 USD
Estimated Tax	0.00 USD
Total	28,109.50 USD

Please note that your order subtotal does not include sales tax or rebates. Sales tax and rebates, if applicable, will be added when your order is processed. Your order total may include estimated sales tax that is subject to change at the time your order is processed.

### How to Order

If you would like to convert this Proposal to an order, log into your [Apple Store for Education Institution](#) and select 'Proposal' from the pull-down menu. Search for this Proposal by entering the Proposal Number referenced above.

Note: A Purchaser login is required to order. Visit your [Apple Store for Education Institution](#) to login or create your Purchaser Apple ID.

The prices and specifications above correspond to those valid at the time the Proposal was created and are subject to change. Purchases are subject to the terms and conditions of your agreement with Apple and the Apple Store for Education Institution.

Copyright © 2023 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.



Wakefield Community Schools Laptops

Quote #MC100136 v1

Prepared For:

**Wakefield Community Schools**

Main  
Leslie Ziska  
P.O. Box 330  
802 Highland St.  
Wakefield, NE 68784

P: (402) 287-2012  
E: lziska@wakefieldschools.org

Prepared by:

**Riverside Technologies, Inc.**

Matt Collins  
748 N 109th Court  
Omaha, NE 68154

P: 866.804.4388  
E: mcollins@1rti.com


Date Issued:

**06.07.2023**

Expires:

**07.07.2023**

Contract:

Hardware	Price	Qty	Ext. Price
822P4UT#ABA  <b>HP ProBook 450 G10 15.6" Notebook - Full HD - 1920 x 1080 - Intel Core i5 13th Gen i5-1335U Deca-core (10 Core) 1.30 GHz - 16 GB Total RAM - 256 GB SSD - Pike Silver Plastic - Intel Chip - Windows 11 Pro - Intel UHD Graphics - In-plane Switching (IPS) Tec</b>	\$932.09	10	\$9,320.90
Subtotal:			<b>\$9,320.90</b>

Quote Summary	Amount
Hardware	\$9,320.90
Total:	<b>\$9,320.90</b>

Taxes, shipping, handling and other fees may apply. We reserve the right to cancel orders arising from pricing or other errors.

# HP ProBook 450 15.6 inch G10 Notebook PC Wolf Pro Security Edition

822P4UT



The HP ProBook 450 15-inch laptop provides growing businesses with the commercial-grade performance, multi-layered endpoint security, and durability in an easily upgradeable design. Powered by the latest Intel® processor[2] and long battery life, this feature-rich PC is well-equipped for long-term productivity and helps enable hybrid work.

Active between

Mar 23, 2023 - Jun 29, 2024

## Specifications

Accessories	HP Universal USB-C Multiport Hub 50H55AA; HP Prelude Pro Recycle Backpack 1X644AA; HP 355 Compact Multi-Device Bluetooth Keyboard 692T0AA; HP 128 Laser Wired Mouse 265D9AA; HP 325 FHD Webcam 53X27AA
Audio	Dual stereo speakers, dual array microphones
Battery life note	Battery is internal and not replaceable by customer. Serviceable by warranty.
Battery type	HP Long Life 3-cell, 42 Wh Li-ion
Brightness	250 nits
Camera	720p HD camera
Color gamut	45% NTSC
Display	15.6" diagonal, FHD (1920 x 1080), IPS, narrow bezel, anti-glare, 250 nits, 45% NTSC
Display size (diagonal)	15.6"
Energy star certified	ENERGY STAR® certified
Internal Storage	256 GB PCIe® NVMe™ SSD
Keyboard	HP Premium Keyboard – spill-resistant, backlit keyboard with numeric keypad
Management features	HP Client Management Script Library (download); HP Driver Packs (download); HP Client Catalog (download); HP Manageability Integration Kit Gen4 (download); HP Image Assistant Gen5 (download); HP Cloud Recovery

Manufacturer Warranty	1-year and 3-year limited warranties and 90 day software limited warranty options depending on country. Batteries have a default one year limited warranty. Refer to <a href="http://www.hp.com/support/batterywarranty/">http://www.hp.com/support/batterywarranty/</a> for additional battery information. On-site service and extended coverage is also available. HP Care Pack Services are optional extended service contracts that go beyond the standard limited warranties. To choose the right level of service for your HP product, use the HP Care Pack Services Lookup Tool at: <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/cpc">http://www.hp.com/go/cpc</a> .
Memory	16 GB DDR4-3200 MHz RAM (1 x 16 GB)
Memory and storage	16 GB memory; 256 GB SSD storage
Memory layout (slots & size)	1 x 16 GB
Memory Slots	2 SODIMM
Operating system	Windows 11 Pro
Pointing device	Clickpad with multi-touch gesture support, taps enabled as default
Ports	2 USB Type-A 5Gbps signaling rate (1 charging, 1 power); 1 AC power; 1 HDMI 2.1; 1 stereo headphone/microphone combo jack; 1 RJ-45; 2 USB Type-C® 10Gbps signaling rate (USB Power Delivery, DisplayPort™ 2.1)
Ports note	HDMI cable sold separately.
Power	45 W USB Type-C™ adapter
Processor	Intel® Core™ i5-1335U (up to 4.6 GHz with Intel® Turbo Boost Technology, 12 MB L3 cache, 10 cores, 12 threads)
Processor cache	12 MB L3
Processor core	10
Processor family	13th Generation Intel® Core™ i5 processor
Product color	Pike silver plastic
Registration required	No
Security management	Absolute persistence module; HP DriveLock and Automatic DriveLock; HP Secure Erase; HP Sure Click; HP Sure Sense; BIOS Update via Network; HP Sure Admin; HP BIOSphere Gen6; HP Client Security Manager Gen7; TPM 2.0 embedded security chip (Common Criteria EAL4+ and FIPS 140-2 Level 2 Certified); HP Sure Start Gen7; HP Wake on WLAN; HP Tamper Lock; HP Sure Run Gen5; Secured-Core PC Enable
Security Software Licenses	HP Wolf Pro Security Edition (1 year)
Security software licenses footnote number	[56]

Software included	HP Connection Optimizer; HP Hotkey Support; HP Support Assistant; HP Power Manager; myHP; HP Privacy Settings; HP Notifications; HP QuickDrop; HP PC Hardware Diagnostics Windows; HP Services Scan; HP Smart Support (download)
Standard memory note	Transfer rates up to 3200 MT/s.
Storage type	SSD
Sustainable impact specifications	Low Halogen; Bulk packaging available; Molded paper pulp cushion inside box is 100% sustainably sourced and recyclable; Outside box and corrugated cushions are 100% sustainably sourced and recyclable; 10% post-consumer recycled plastic
Touchscreen	No
UNSPSC code	43211503
Wireless	Intel® Wi-Fi 6E AX211 (2x2) and Bluetooth® 5.3 wireless card (supporting gigabit data rate)

## Specifications

[1] Not all features are available in all editions or versions of Windows. Systems may require upgraded and/or separately purchased hardware, drivers, software or BIOS update to take full advantage of Windows functionality. Windows is automatically updated and enabled. High speed internet and Microsoft account required. ISP fees may apply and additional requirements may apply over time for updates. See <http://www.windows.com>.

[2] This system is preinstalled with Windows 10 Pro software and also comes with a license for Windows 11 Pro software and provision for recovery software. You may only use one version of the Windows software at a time. Switching between versions will require you to uninstall one version and install the other version. You must back up all data (files, photos, etc.) before uninstalling and installing operating systems to avoid loss of your data.

[3] Multicore is designed to improve performance of certain software products. Not all customers or software applications will necessarily benefit from use of this technology. Performance and clock frequency will vary depending on application workload and your hardware and software configurations. Intel's numbering, branding and/or naming is not a measurement of higher performance.

[4] Processor speed denotes maximum performance mode; processors will run at lower speeds in battery optimization mode.

[5] Intel® Turbo Boost performance varies depending on hardware, software and overall system configuration. See [www.intel.com/technology/turboboost](http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost) for more information.

[6] Multi-core is designed to improve performance of certain software products. Not all customers or software applications will necessarily benefit from use of this technology. Performance and clock frequency will vary depending on application workload and your hardware and software configurations. Intel's numbering, branding and/or naming is not a measurement of higher performance.

[7] Intel® Turbo Boost performance varies depending on hardware, software and overall system configuration. See <http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost/> for more information.

[8] For storage drives, GB = 1 billion bytes. TB = 1 trillion bytes. Actual formatted capacity is less. Up to 30 GB (for Windows 10 and 11) is reserved for system recovery software.

[9] Wi-Fi 6E requires a Wi-Fi 6E router, and Windows 11, to function in the 6GHz band. Availability of public wireless access points limited. Wi-Fi 6E is backwards compatible with prior 802.11 specs. And available in countries where Wi-Fi 6E is supported.

[10] Miracast is a wireless technology your PC can use to project your screen to TVs, projectors, and streaming.

[11] WWAN module is an optional feature, requires factory configuration and requires separately purchased service contract. Check with service provider for coverage and availability in your area. Connection speeds will vary due to location, environment, network conditions, and other factors. 4G LTE not available on all products, in all regions.

[12] Gigabit class Category 16 4G LTE module is optional and must be configured at the factory. Module designed for up to 1 Gbps download speeds as carriers deploy 5 carrier aggregation and 100Mhz channel bandwidth, requires activation and separately purchased service contract. Backwards compatible to HSPA 3G technologies. Check with service provider for coverage and availability in your area. Connection, upload and download speeds will vary due to network, location, environment, network conditions, and other factors. 4G LTE not available on all products, in all regions.

[13] Backlit keyboard is an optional feature.

[14] High-definition (HD) / Full high-definition (FHD) content required to view HD /FHD images.

[15] Resolutions are dependent upon monitor capability, and resolution and color depth settings.

[16] Actual brightness will be lower with touchscreen.

[17] HP Support Assistant requires Windows and Internet access.

[18] HP Quick Drop requires Internet access and Windows 10 or higher PC preinstalled with HP QuickDrop app and either an Android device (phone or tablet) running Android 7 or higher with the Android HP QuickDrop app, and /or an iOS device (phone or tablet) running iOS 12 or higher with the iOS HP QuickDrop app.

[19] HP Smart Support requires HP TechPulse to be installed. For more information about how to enable or to download HP Smart Support, please visit <http://www.hp.com/smart-support>

[20] HP Manageability Integration Kit can be downloaded from <http://www8.hp.com/us/en/ads/clientmanagement/overview.html> .

[21] HP Cloud Recovery is available for Z by HP, HP Elite and Pro desktops and laptops PCs with Intel® or AMD processors and requires an open, wired network connection. Note: You must back up important files, data, photos, videos, etc. before use to avoid loss of data. Detail please refer to: <https://support.hp.com/us-en/document/c05115630> .

[22] Absolute agent is shipped turned off, and will be activated when customers activate a purchased subscription. Subscriptions can be purchased for terms ranging multiple years.

Service is limited, check with Absolute for availability outside the U.S. The Absolute Recovery Guarantee is a limited warranty. Certain conditions apply. For full details visit:

<http://www.absolute.com/company/legal/agreements/computrace-agreement> . Data Delete is an optional service provided by Absolute Software. If utilized, the Recovery Guarantee is null and void. In order to use the Data Delete service, customers must first sign a Pre-Authorization Agreement and either obtain a PIN or purchase one or more RSA SecurID tokens from Absolute Software.

[23] HP Secure Erase: For the methods outlined in the National Institute of Standards and Technology Special Publication 800-88 "Clear" sanitation method. HP Secure Erase does not support platforms with Intel® Optane™.

[24] HP Sure Click requires Windows 10 Pro or higher or Enterprise. See [https://bit.ly/2PrLT6A\\_SureClick](https://bit.ly/2PrLT6A_SureClick) for complete details.

[25] HP Sure Sense is available on select HP PCs with Windows 10 Pro, Windows 10 Enterprise, Windows 11 Pro, or Windows 11 Enterprise OS.

[26] HP Sure Run Gen5 is available on select HP PCs and requires Windows 10 and higher.

[27] HP Sure Recover Gen5 with Embedded Reimaging is an optional feature which requires Windows 10 and higher must be configured at purchase. You must back up important files, data, photos, videos, etc. before use to avoid loss of data. Network based recovery using Wi-Fi is only available on PCs with Intel Wi-Fi Module.

[28] HP Sure Start Gen7 is available on select HP PCs and requires Windows 10 and higher.

[29] HP Sure Admin requires Windows 10 or higher, HP BIOS, HP Manageability Integration Kit from <http://www.hp.com/go/clientmanagement> and HP Sure Admin Local Access Authenticator smartphone app from the Android or Apple store.

[30] HP Client Security Manager Gen7 requires Windows and is available on the select HP Elite and Pro PCs.

[31] HP BIOSphere Gen6 features may vary depending on the platform and configuration.

[32] HP Secure Erase for the methods outlined in the National Institute of Standards and Technology Special Publication 800-88 "Clear" sanitation method. HP Secure Erase does not support platforms with Intel® Optane™.

[33] HP Fingerprint sensor is an optional feature that must be configured at purchase.

[34] Secured-Core PC Enable requires an Intel® vPro®, AMD Ryzen™ Pro processor or Qualcomm® processor with SD850 or higher and requires 8 GB or more system memory. Secured-core PC is enabled from the factory.

[35] HP Fingerprint sensor is an optional feature that must be configured at purchase.

[36] Actual battery Watt-hours (Wh) will vary from design capacity. Battery capacity will naturally decrease with shelf life, time, usage, environment, temperature, system configuration, loaded apps, features, power management settings and other factors.

[37] Availability may vary by country.

[38] Microsoft Office sold separately and requires Internet access for activation.

[39] Based on US EPEAT® registration according to IEEE 16801-2018 EPEAT®. Status varies by country. Visit [www.epeat.net](http://www.epeat.net) for more information.

[40] The term "10/100/1000" or "Gigabit" Ethernet indicates compatibility with IEEE standard 802.3ab for Gigabit Ethernet, and does not connote actual operating speed of 1 Gb/s. For high-speed transmission, connection to a Gigabit Ethernet server and network infrastructure is required.

[41] SIM slot is not user accessible without WWAN configuration.

[42] Intel® Iris® X<sup>e</sup> Graphics capabilities require system to be configured with Intel® Core™ i5 or i7 processors and dual channel memory. Intel® Iris® X<sup>e</sup> Graphics with Intel® Core™ i5 or 7 processors and single channel memory will only function as UHD graphics.

[43] Integrated graphics depends on processor. NVIDIA® Optimus™ technology requires an Intel processor, plus an NVIDIA® GeForce® discrete graphics configuration and is available on Windows 10 Pro OS or higher. With NVIDIA® Optimus™ technology, full enablement of all discrete graphics video and display features may not be supported on all systems (e.g. OpenGL applications will run on the integrated GPU or the APU as the case may be).

[44] HP Power Manager requires Windows 10 and higher and can be downloaded from the Microsoft Store.

[45] HP Services Scan is provided with Windows Update on select products and will check entitlement on each hardware device to determine if an HP TechPulse-enabled service has been purchased, and will download applicable software automatically. HP TechPulse is a telemetry and analytics platform that provides critical data around devices and applications. For full system requirements or to disable this feature, please visit <http://www.hpdaas.com/requirements> . Not applicable in China.

[56] This product includes a one (1) year license of HP Wolf Pro Security Edition which includes HP Sure Click Pro and HP Sure Sense Pro. The HP Wolf Pro Security Edition software is licensed under the license terms of the HP End User License Agreement (EULA) that can be found at: [https://support.hp.com/us-en/document/ish\\_3875769-3873014-16](https://support.hp.com/us-en/document/ish_3875769-3873014-16) as modified by the following: "7. Term. Unless otherwise terminated earlier pursuant to the terms contained in this EULA, the license for the HP Wolf Pro Security Edition (HP Sure Sense Pro and HP Sure Click Pro) is effective upon activation and will continue for twelve (12) months thereafter ("Initial Term"). At the end of the Initial Term you may either (a) purchase a renewal license for the HP Wolf Pro Security Edition from HP.com, HP Sales or an HP Channel Partner, or (b) continue using the standard versions of HP Sure Click and HP Sure Sense at no additional cost with no future software updates or HP Support."

## Legal disclaimer

Product image may differ from actual product

[1] This product includes a one (1) year license of HP Wolf Pro Security Edition which includes HP Sure Click Pro and HP Sure Sense Pro. The HP Wolf Pro Security Edition software is licensed under the license terms of the HP End User License Agreement (EULA) that can be found at: [https://support.hp.com/us-en/document/ish\\_3875769-3873014-16](https://support.hp.com/us-en/document/ish_3875769-3873014-16) as modified by the following: "7. Term. Unless otherwise terminated earlier pursuant to the terms contained in this EULA, the license for the HP Wolf Pro Security Edition (HP Sure Sense Pro and HP Sure Click Pro) is effective upon activation and will continue for twelve (12) months thereafter ("Initial Term"). At the end of the Initial Term you may either (a) purchase a renewal license for the HP Wolf Pro Security Edition from HP.com, HP Sales or an HP Channel Partner, or (b) continue using the standard versions of HP Sure Click and HP Sure Sense at no additional cost with no future software updates or HP Support."

[7] Wireless access point and internet service required and sold separately. Availability of public wireless access points limited. Wi-Fi 6 is backwards compatible with prior 802.11 specs. The specifications for Wi-Fi 6 (802.11ax) are draft and are not final. If the final specifications differ from the draft specifications, it may affect the ability of the PC to communicate with other 802.11ax devices. Wi-Fi® supporting gigabit speeds is achievable with Wi-Fi 6 (802.11ax) when transferring files between two devices connected to the same router. Requires a wireless router, sold separately, that supports 160MHz channels.

[8] HP Sure Click supports Microsoft® Internet Explorer and Chromium™. Supported attachments include Microsoft Office (Word, Excel, PowerPoint) and PDF files in read only mode, when Microsoft Office or Adobe Acrobat are installed.

[9] HP BIOSphere Gen6 requires Windows 10 and is available on select HP Pro and Elite PCs. Features may vary depending on the platform and configurations.

[10] HP Manageability Integration Kit can be downloaded from <http://www.hp.com/go/clientmanagement>.

[11] Requires Internet access and Windows 10 PC preinstalled with HP QuickDrop app and either an Android device (phone or tablet) running Android 7 or higher with the Android HP QuickDrop app, and /or an iOS device (phone or tablet) running iOS 12 or higher with the iOS HP QuickDrop app.

Intel, Core, Pentium, Iris and Intel vPro are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. NVIDIA, the NVIDIA logo are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of NVIDIA Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. Bluetooth is a trademark owned by its proprietor and used by HP Inc. under license. DisplayPort™ and the DisplayPort™ logo are trademarks owned by the Video Electronics Standards Association (VESA®) in the United States and other countries. USB Type-C® and USB-C® are registered trademarks of USB Implementers Forum. SDXC is a registered trademark of SD-3C in the United States, other countries or both. ENERGY STAR is a registered trademark of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



Proposal Date:  
June 12, 2023

Quote Number:  
23-1186

## School Adds

Project Location  
802 Highland St  
Wakefield NE 68784

Prepared For:  
**Wakefield Community Schools**  
802 Highland St  
Wakefield NE 68784

CCS Presentation Systems  
11041 O St  
Omaha NE 68137





Proposed By:  
Zach Potter  
zpotter@ccsprojects.com

# CLASSROOM



## SCOPE

CCS proposes adding (1) 50" Samsung Display and (5) SMART 75" MX panels. The school will be installing all equipment. Each location would require power.

## VIDEO SYSTEM

IMAGE	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL
	1	Samsung 50"3840x2160 Commerical TV Crystal UDH,250 nit, 16/7	\$465.00	\$465.00
	5	SMART Technologies MX075-V4 INTERACTIVE DISPLAY-IQPERP Country of Origin: N/A Weight: 119.00 Dim Weight: 19,170.00	\$3,530.00	\$17,650.00
	5	SMART Technologies 2 Year SMART Assure warranty extension with RM for SMART Board 75" interactive displays	\$0.00	\$0.00
	5	SMART Technologies SMART Learning Suite, 5 year subscription	\$0.00	\$0.00
<b>VIDEO SYSTEM TOTAL</b>				<b>\$18,115.00</b>

## MOUNTS AND RACKS

IMAGE	QTY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL
	1	Chief Micro-Adjust Tilt Wall Mount Large	\$258.00	\$258.00
	5	SMART Technologies SMART Wall Mount for MX, 6000s, 7000 and GX series	\$70.00	\$350.00
<b>MOUNTS AND RACKS TOTAL</b>				<b>\$608.00</b>
<b>EQUIPMENT TOTAL</b>				<b>\$18,723.00</b>
<b>LABOR TOTAL</b>				<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>SHIPPING</b>				<b>\$906.25</b>
<b>CLASSROOM TOTAL</b>				<b>\$19,629.25</b>

**ACCEPTANCE**

**FINANCIAL**

**PAYMENT SCHEDULE**

60% of the total job pre-paid prior to product procurement.  
 40% to be invoiced with Net30 terms upon project completion and acceptance.

EQUIPMENT TOTAL	\$18,723.00
ENGINEERING	\$0.00
INSTALLATION	\$0.00
MANAGEMENT	\$0.00
PROGRAMMING	\$0.00
LABOR TOTAL	\$0.00
SHIPPING	\$906.25
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$19,629.25</b>
<b>TOTAL TAX</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>PROJECT TOTAL</b>	<b>\$19,629.25</b>

**TERMS**

I accept this proposal and hereby authorize CCS Presentation Systems at 11041 O St Omaha, NE 68137 to proceed with the purchase of the included equipment for the facilities of Wakefield Community Schools constructing at 802 Highland St Wakefield, NE 68784 as described in the totality of this document. In keeping with the Terms of Payment listed above. This proposal is valid only if accepted in writing by Wakefield Community Schools and deposit payment received no later than July 9, 2023. Credit card payments are subject to a 3% fee.

**INSTALLATION CANCELLATION / CREW CALL OFF / RESCHEDULE FEE**

- Once an Install date has been set, and the customer has been notified, if the customer cancels or reschedules less than 24 hours prior to said install date, a cancellation/rescheduling crew fee of the crews' loss time may be charged for each occurrence.
- If onsite and the crews are asked to leave due to customer reasons, a crew fee of the crews' loss time and trip charge may be charged for each occurrence.

**COVID-19 POLICY**

This proposal and its pricing is guaranteed for fourteen (14) days from the date in the proposal. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic's negative impact on our manufacturers' audiovisual component inventory and our ability to purchase, all pricing and product availability is subject to change until further notification. We apologize for any inconvenience this may cause. CCS has and will always continue to work in the best interests of our clients to preserve pricing as proposed; however, elements out of our control have forced us to adopt this statement of business.

**WARRANTY**

CCS warrants the system installation to be free of defects in workmanship and fit for the intended purpose for a period of 1-year parts and 90 days labor. This warranty does not cover equipment or system abuse, misuse including but not limited to: operating outside of environmental, electrical, temperature or humidity specifications, system alterations neither approved nor performed by CCS or repair by a service facility other than those authorized by the manufacturer. After one-year parts and 90 days labor, any future service requirements will be billed on a time and materials basis unless a CCS Service Contract is in place.

All new equipment, provided by CCS, includes the manufacturer's warranty. CCS warrants that all AV equipment will be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's recommended environmental and electrical operating conditions and requirements. CCS systems are under warranty against defects in workmanship for a period of 1-year parts and 90 days labor from the date of system acceptance or substantial completion. Owner furnished equipment and products not purchased from CCS are not covered under warranty.

# ACCEPTANCE

WAKEFIELD COMMUNITY SCHOOLS

\_\_\_\_\_  
SIGNED

\_\_\_\_\_  
DATE

\_\_\_\_\_  
PRINT NAME

\_\_\_\_\_  
TITLE

CCS PRESENTATION SYSTEMS

\_\_\_\_\_  
SIGNED

\_\_\_\_\_  
DATE

\_\_\_\_\_  
PRINT NAME

\_\_\_\_\_  
TITLE

KAREN A. HAASE <sup>NE, SD, IA, WY</sup>  
STEVE WILLIAMS <sup>NE, SD</sup>  
BOBBY TRUHE <sup>NE, SD</sup>  
COADY H. PRUETT <sup>NE, CO, SD</sup>



JORDAN JOHNSON <sup>NE, WY</sup>  
TYLER COVERDALE <sup>SD</sup>  
SARA HENTO <sup>NE, SD</sup>  
SHARI RUSSELL, Paralegal

---

## M E M O R A N D U M

---

To: KSB Policy Service Subscribers  
FROM: KSB School Law  
DATE: June 2, 2023  
RE: Annual Policy Updates

---

Attached are the 2023 KSB School Law policy updates. Below, we discuss the policy changes, the changes to our standard forms, and some issues that are raised by certain laws that do not necessarily require a policy change but do present new obligations or things to keep in mind as you enter the 2023-24 school year. We have broken these down into 3 sections: "Policy Changes;" "Forms Changes;" and "Other Issues to Consider."

Keep in mind that most bills that were enacted into law go into effect three months after the legislature adjourns. This year the Unicameral adjourned sine die on June 1st, so the effective date of most bills will be September 2, 2023. However, if a bill includes a specific effective date or an emergency clause, it goes into effect on the stated date or when passed and approved according to law.

To assist subscribers in implementing these policy changes and the other considerations laid out in this Memo, **KSB will hold a webinar on Wednesday, June 7, 2023, at 9:00 a.m. Central Time.** In the webinar, we will give a brief overview of the changes and then answer questions from attendees regarding the policies and other considerations. We have included the link to the ZOOM conference in the cover e-mail that transmitted these updates. We will also record the webinar and will post it on the KSB School Law website in the Policy Updates section.

301 SOUTH 13TH STREET, SUITE 210  
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA 68508

KSB SCHOOL LAW, PC, LLO  
KSBSCHOOLLAW.COM  
(402) 804-8000  
*ATTORNEYS LICENSED IN STATES INDICATED*

141 NORTH MAIN AVENUE, SUITE 504  
SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA 57104

Please feel free to contact us if you have any additional questions or if you would like to have a policy customized or “tweaked” to meet your individual circumstances.

## **Policy Changes**

### **REVISION OF POLICY 3001: BUDGET AND PROPERTY TAX REQUEST**

We have revised this policy to provide a link to the website at which information on statewide receipts and expenditures and comparisons of cost per pupil and performance to other school districts is available. We also updated a statutory reference. Finally, we amended the policy to follow the changes in LB 243 that make clear that a school may only increase its property tax request by more than the allowable growth percentage “to the extent allowed by law.”

**This change is required.**

---

### **REVISION OF POLICY 3003.1: BIDDING FOR CONSTRUCTION, REMODELING, REPAIR, OR RELATED PROJECTS FINANCED WITH FEDERAL FUNDS**

**AND**

### **POLICY 3004.1: FISCAL MANAGEMENT FOR PURCHASING AND PROCUREMENT USING FEDERAL FUNDS**

Entities auditing school districts looked for an explicit “Buy American” provision in these policies. Although federal law only requires that the Buy American provision be included in any contract and not in the policy, we have added or revised this provision in these policies to appease the policy auditors.

**This change is technically not required but is highly recommended.**

---

### **REVISION TO POLICY 3033: LENDING TEXTBOOKS TO CHILDREN ENROLLED IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS**

Section 79-734 requires public schools to purchase and loan textbooks, upon individual request, to children who are enrolled in kindergarten to grade

twelve of a private school which is approved for continued legal operation under rules and regulations established by NDE. LB 705 transfers this obligation to NDE effective July 1, 2024. We have amended this policy to end the public school's obligation to provide textbooks to private schools effective July 1, 2024.

This change is effective **three months after adjournment of the Unicameral, approximately September 2, 2023.**

**This change is required.**

---

### **REVISION TO POLICY 3036: PURCHASING (CREDIT) CARD PROGRAM**

The Nebraska Secretary of State's Schedule 10 governs how long school districts must maintain certain records. Schedule 10 has been changed and now states that schools must maintain all financial records created or received by the school district for 7 years. We have changed our policy from a 10-year retention requirement to a 7-year requirement.

**This change is not required but is highly recommended.**

---

### **POLICY 3059: AUDIO AND VIDEO RECORDING (RELOCATION OF POLICY 5063)**

Now that most middle-high school students, staff members, parents, and patrons have smartphones and other devices, it was time to revisit this policy. While this certainly does not address all technology-based conduct, we have made a few changes that apply to more than just students. This is why it will be relocated into the 3000 series.

For example, previously the policy did not prohibit staff from making secret recordings. We made that change.

We also updated the security camera footage section and made a few other tweaks to better align the policy to school practices.

**These changes are not required but are highly recommended. Relocation is required even if you don't amend the policy for ease of tracking future changes.**

---

---

## **REVISION TO POLICY 4003: DRUG POLICY REGARDING DRIVERS**

We made a minor revision to fix a clerical error regarding the term Medical Review Officer.

**This change is required.**

---

## **REVISION TO POLICY 4045: MILK EXPRESSION**

President Biden signed into law the Providing Urgent Maternal Protections for Nursing Mothers Act (“PUMP for Nursing Mothers Act”) at the end of 2022. The Act expands protections for salaried employees such as teachers and also requires the break to be paid if the employee is also working while expressing breast milk. We changed our policy to include language regarding the frequency at which an employee can request to pump.

**This change is required.**

---

## **REVISION OF POLICY 4059: BEHAVIORAL AND MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING (FORMERLY SUICIDE PREVENTION TRAINING)**

Section 79-2,146 currently requires nurses, teachers, counselors, school psychologists, administrators, school social workers, and any other appropriate personnel to receive at least one hour of suicide awareness and prevention training each year. LB 705 amends this section to require “all public school employees who interact with students and any other appropriate personnel” as determined by the superintendent to receive at least one hour of behavioral and mental health training with a focus on suicide awareness and prevention training each year. NDE will develop a list of approved training materials.

Please note, we left the proposed October 31 or within 30 days of initial employment wording in the policy. This is not required by law, so you can adjust the completion deadlines as you see fit.

These changes are effective **three months after adjournment of the Unicameral, approximately September 2, 2023.**

**This change is required.**

---

## **REVISION OF POLICY 5003: ADMISSION OF PART-TIME STUDENTS**

LB 705 (Sec. 75) will amend Nebraska's part-time enrollment statute, section 79-2,136. Prior to the amendments, the statute contained only one section and generally deferred to school board policy for most part-time enrollment considerations. LB 705 contains some new requirements for the admission of part-time students.

First, the statute creates an ambiguity regarding which classes a part-time student can take. LB 705 added a clause into the original statute, which now reads: "Each school board shall allow the part-time enrollment of students, *for all courses selected by the students...*" We know many schools limit the classes available to part-time students, in addition to limitations based on class sizes and things like that. It is unclear whether the Unicameral intended the new clause to mean students can select *any* courses they want, or if they intended that to mean any courses offered to part-time students but not necessarily all courses they might be eligible to take if they were full-time students. We left the general restrictions based on class sizes and resources intact but remained silent on strict class availability for part-time students (e.g., only essential courses or only specials) giving each school the opportunity to decide whether they want to make all courses available or continue to limit courses a part-time student can take even if you have capacity.

Second, LB 705 requires school boards to establish policies and procedures relating to participation in extracurricular activities. It requires schools to permit part-time students to participate in extracurriculars "subject to the same requirements, conditions, and procedures" as your full-time students. This means they must comply with all academic, behavioral, and other eligibility rules established by the school, including your student code of conduct. We've also specified that this includes being eligible for NSAA participation, or eligible based on the governing body of any activity not subject to NSAA rules.

The statute has two specific limitations. Current NSAA rules require students to be enrolled in at least 20 credit hours, 10 of which must come from the public school. The statute changes now state that part-time students must be allowed to participate if they are enrolled in 5 credit hours in the public school. This change will reduce the public school enrollment requirement from 10 to 5 hours, and we anticipate the NSAA will make any changes necessary on its end to allow schools to comply with this statute.

The statute also prohibits schools from giving a preference in team selection to full-time students over part-time students.

As for transportation, the statute does not require schools to provide transportation for school attendance purposes, but it does require schools to provide extracurricular transportation or mileage to a part-time student on the same terms as you provide extracurricular transportation to your full-time students. For example, if you drive a bus from the school parking lot to away contests or off-site practices, the part-time student gets to ride the bus to those events. The part-time student would be responsible for getting himself or herself to the designated pick-up point.

Finally, this change also raises a timing issue. Schools will have their policies and handbooks updated to start the year, but these requirements do not go into effect until approximately September 10, 2023. This begs the question of whether a student is subject to the various credit hour and other requirements at the beginning of the fall season, or only after the law becomes effective. To avoid having to do mid-year changes to enrollment, handbooks, and policies, our recommendation is to begin applying the new requirements with the start of fall seasons, assuming the NSAA will provide flexibility for the flex time between the start of fall seasons and the effective date of the new requirements.

These changes are effective **three months after adjournment of the Unicameral, approximately September 2, 2023.**

**This change is required.**

---

#### **REVISION OF POLICY 5004: OPTION ENROLLMENT**

LB 705 made three substantive changes to the option enrollment laws.

1. Special education capacity determinations must and may only be determined on a case-by-case basis. If an option application indicates that a student has an individualized education plan (IEP) or has been diagnosed with a disability, the application must be evaluated by the director of special education services or the director's designee who shall determine if the school district and the appropriate class, grade level, or school building has the capacity to provide the applicant the appropriate services and accommodations.
2. If the school board wishes to declare a program, class, or school unavailable for the following school year, the board must pass a

resolution with such a declaration **prior to October 15th** of the previous school year.

3. Schools must annually establish, publish, and report the capacity for each school building under the district's control according to procedures, criteria, and deadlines established by the Nebraska Department of Education

These changes are effective **three months after adjournment of the Unicameral, approximately September 2, 2023.**

**This change is required.**

---

### **REVISION OF POLICY 5035: STUDENT DISCIPLINE**

*PK-2nd Grade Students.* LB 705 provides that schools will no longer be able to suspend a student in pre-kindergarten through second grade *unless* the student brings a deadly weapon as defined in section 28-109 on school grounds, in a school vehicle, or to a school-sponsored activity or athletic event. Schools must develop a policy to implement this new limitation and must include disciplinary measures inside the school as an alternative to suspension.

*Completing Missed Work.* Any student who is suspended **must** be given an opportunity to complete any classwork, homework, examinations, or other work missed during the period of suspension. "Must" used to say "may." Schools must develop and adopt guidelines that provide any suspended student with the opportunity to complete classwork and homework. The guidelines may not require the student to attend the school district's alternative programs for expelled students in order to complete classwork and homework. The guidelines must be provided to the student and a parent or guardian at the time of suspension.

*Short-Term Suspensions.* When a principal suspends a student for up to five school days, he or she must give a written notice of the suspension to the parent or guardian within 24 hours "or such additional time as is reasonably necessary." LB 705 has revised this requirement to state that the principal only has an additional 48 hours (a total of 72 hours) to send the written notice of the suspension. The principal has always been required to make a "reasonable effort" to hold a conference with the parent or guardian when the student returns to school. Now there is an additional requirement that the principal document such effort in writing.

Post-Expulsion Requirements. LB 705 includes a new requirement. At the conclusion of an expulsion, a school district must reinstate the student and accept nonduplicative, grade-appropriate credits earned by the student during the term of expulsion from any Nebraska-accredited institution or institution accredited by one of the six regional accrediting bodies in the United States.

Long-Term Suspension, Expulsion, or Mandatory Reassignment. The decision to recommend long-term suspension, expulsion, or mandatory reassignment did not have a timeline associated with it. Now, the decision must be made within two school days after learning of the alleged student misconduct. Also, if a student is suspended pending the outcome of a hearing for a long-term suspension, expulsion, or mandatory reassignment, the student must be allowed to complete classwork, homework, examinations, and other work during the period of suspension.

Hearing Examiner. When a hearing is requested under the Student Discipline Act, the superintendent now “recommends” the appointment of a hearing examiner within two school days after receiving the hearing request. Parents have two days to request the designation of a different hearing examiner. Upon receiving the request, the superintendent:

- **Must** provide one alternative hearing examiner who is not an employee of the school district or otherwise currently under contract with the school district and whose impartiality may not otherwise be reasonably questioned; and
- **May** also provide an additional list of hearing examiners that may include hearing examiners employed by or under contract with the school district.

The student or the student's parent or guardian must, within five school days, select a hearing examiner to conduct the hearing who was recommended, provided as an alternative hearing examiner, or included on an additional list, if any, and must notify the superintendent in writing of the selection. The superintendent must appoint the selected hearing examiner upon receipt of the notice.

The Hearing. Previously, the hearing had to be “scheduled” within five school days after it was requested. Now, the hearing must be “held” within five school days after the appointment of the hearing examiner.

Previously, students and their parents had the right to examine records and written statements “at a reasonable time” before the hearing. Now, the

school must provide copies of records, written statements, and required affidavits no later than 48 hours before the hearing.

The school must make available those witnesses who have knowledge of or were involved in the alleged misconduct and subsequent discipline of the student if such witnesses are requested by the student or the student's parent, guardian, or representative and ***if*** such witnesses are employees or under contract with the school district.

With changes from LB 705, the hearing examiner now has ten calendar days to provide the findings and recommendations to the superintendent, and the superintendent has five school days after receiving the report to make his or her determination. Previously, there was no time limit for either action.

*Appeal.* If the student or parent appeals the superintendent's decision, the superintendent's determination will no longer take immediate effect.

*School Board Decision.* In the event of an appeal, the school board now must take final actions within three calendar days after the hearing. Previously, there was no time limit on the board's ability to make a final decision.

The changes are effective **three months after adjournment of the Unicameral, approximately September 2, 2023.** However, Policy 5035 has been revised to reflect these new requirements so that you do not have to change policies and handbooks in September.

**These changes are required.**

---

### **REVISION TO POLICY 5045: STUDENT FEES**

The Nebraska Public Elementary and Secondary Student Fee Authorization Act permits schools to charge fees for "postsecondary education costs." However, just like fees charged to participate in extracurriculars or for student meals, the board must designate the "maximum" fee that may be charged. Our policy has always contained a section for postsecondary education costs, but it did not list the maximum for those costs.

This change will now require you to list the maximum fee that might be assessed to a student for postsecondary education costs. Unless you designate the maximum fee (even if the student ends up paying less), it's technically not lawful. If you collaborate with local colleges, universities, or

community colleges to offer postsecondary classes or dual credit classes, you should list the maximum fee a student may be required to pay. Keep in mind that schools cannot charge a fee for earning high school credits. However, you can require families to pay any postsecondary costs if they also want college credit. We recommend listing the max amount *per course*, to include all fees for tuition, materials, etc. You should set the number high enough to account for the most a student may be required to pay, especially if you work with multiple institutions.

**This change is required.**

---

### **REVISION TO POLICY 5049: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS**

LB 77 authorizes anyone, other than a minor or prohibited person, to carry a concealed handgun anywhere in Nebraska, with or without a concealed handgun permit. However, the law still prohibits people from carrying a concealed or unconcealed handgun into a public school or on public school property. This prohibition does not apply to a qualified law enforcement officer or qualified retired law enforcement officer carrying a concealed handgun pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 926B or 926C.

We have revised this policy to remove the reference to an exception based on possessing a concealed handgun permit.

**This change is required.**

---

### **REVISION TO POLICY 5052: SCHOOL WELLNESS**

The link to the website at the bottom of the policy that contains the evidence-based strategies used in the policy has been updated.

**This change is required.**

---

### **REVISION TO POLICY 5062: LICE AND NITS**

For the past several years, we have been asked by numerous clients about the rules governing the exclusion of students who have contracted active cases of lice, louse eggs, and nits. Our policy previously offered two options, one that excluded for nits and one that did not. Several schools have

received significant pushback (and even threats of litigation) for banning students with nits alone until they were treated.

Many state and national organizations have strong opinions on this issue, with entities like the CDC and various medical organizations now recommending against any school exclusion even if a student has an active case of headlice. A small handful of schools have even asked us for a policy that would not exclude students from school at all. While that may technically violate the Nebraska DHHS isolation regulation, we know some schools have nurses, administrators, and others who agree with this position. If you would like that type of policy, please contact one of us.

In revisiting the actual Nebraska DHHS regulation on this point, it states as follows for school exclusion/isolation periods for pediculosis:

*Nits are not a cause for school exclusion. Parents of students with live lice are to be notified and the child treated prior to return to school. Only persons with active infestation need be treated. Avoid head-to-head contact. No exclusion of contacts.*

In light of the current regulation, we have removed the policy option permitting exclusion for nits, alone (the former "Option A"). The policy now has only one option that tracks the regulation. It states that the school will contact the student's parent/guardian(s) immediately to pick up the child. Because the regulation still says that the child needs to be treated "prior to return to school," we left that in the policy.

**This change is required if you previously selected "Option A" which included nits. If you previously selected "Option B," these changes are recommended.**

---

**POLICY 5063: [INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]  
(RELOCATED TO POLICY 3059)**

**This policy is relocated.**

---

**REVISION TO POLICY 5064: SUPPLEMENT, NOT SUPPLANT**

We have updated this policy to reflect the provision that requires federal grant funds supplement local effort for all Title funds which expands beyond Title I to include Title II and Title IV grant funds.

**This change is technically not required but is highly recommended.**

---

### **REVISION TO POLICY 6003: INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM**

We have updated the policy to reflect the minimum number of instructional hours for each corresponding grade as required by Nebraska law and NDE regulations. You may adjust these hours upward if desired.

**This change is required.**

---

### **REVISION TO POLICY 6004: CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT**

We have updated the policy to reflect the new requirement that goes into effect for the 2023-24 school year that all students take at least one course in financial literacy. This required coursework may not be embedded in other curricula throughout a high school student's secondary education. Rather the course must be a standalone class equaling five (5) high school credits or an equivalent one-semester course. The Nebraska Department of Education has curricular resources for [the financial literacy course](#) here. The Financial Literacy Act requires the district to submit a report to the board of education about your compliance with the Act no later than December 31, 2024. **You do not need to worry about reporting for the 2023-24 school year.** We will provide you with the necessary information for that report in the years they will be required and will add them to our running list of annual notices, hearings, and reports at that time.

The Financial Literacy Act was passed as a companion statute to the Computer Science and Technology Act. LB 705 pushed back the effective date of the Computer Science and Technology Act to the 2027-28 school year.

As a side note, Policy 6004 has a table that sets out a schedule for curriculum review and textbook adoption. This table will need to be edited to reflect your district's practices. For example, if your district staff reviews the curriculum in one year and then actually adopts a textbook in the following year, you would adjust the content of the "textbook adoption" cell down a level. This year is also a good time to check the dates that your district has filled in under the "school year" column and to update them as necessary.

**The financial literacy curriculum is required for 23-24, but we have added both financial literacy and computer science to the curriculum review chart.**

---

### **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS ADDED TO POLICY 6025: STUDENT CELL PHONE AND OTHER ELECTRONIC DEVICES**

We have added some additional options to policy 6025. The current policy is most permissive, allowing students to use cell phones and other devices so long as they don't violate other school rules. As more schools start to go back to restrictive policies or consider storage plans like classroom turn-in boxes or Yondr bags, we want to provide some additional options. Those are included in the redline of this policy. However, the substance of the current policy did not change.

**If you are happy with your current student cell phone and electronic devices policy, you do not need to make any changes.**

---

### **NEW POLICY 6038: Artificial Intelligence**

This is an optional policy. We have received questions from several clients about a board policy on the extent to which students may permissibly use artificial intelligence tools "AI Tools" (such as ChaptGPT and other chatbots) in connection with school assignments. This policy lays out (1) the board's approval of using AI Tools in connection with academic assignments, and (2) details the minimum requirements and expectations for such use.

Under this policy, teachers are responsible for determining the extent to which a student may permissibly use AI Tools in connection with any specific assignment and the policy imposes certain minimum requirements that students using such tools must meet (including disclosure and proper attribution). Please note that the criteria laid out in this policy is not in response to legal requirements. Rather, this policy provides a practical framework for your teaching staff to consider whether and how AI Tools can and should be used in connection with school assignments. The policy also clarifies that student use of AI Tools should be consistent with expectations of academic honesty when using other sources of information. If the board is inclined to adopt this policy (or a version of it), we strongly encourage the board to consult with the administration (who may work with the teaching

staff) to ensure that the framework and expectations are consistent with the teaching practices.

**This new policy is optional.**

---

---

### **Form Changes**

#### **NOTICE OF NON-DISCRIMINATION**

Some of our school districts have asked for an all-encompassing, one-and-done nondiscrimination statement. We have not drafted one yet, mainly for two reasons. One, drafting such a single non-discrimination statement that effectively addresses all requirements from a variety of entities has proven difficult to do in a straightforward and streamlined manner. Two, we have decided to wait until the new Title IX and Section 504 regulations have been approved and finalized. But once those changes are made, we will tackle and produce a new notice of non-discrimination.

**There is no change to make - yet.**

---

---

## **Other Issues To Consider**

### **LB 298: Dyslexia**

On or before July 1 of each year, the school district must provide the required information relating to dyslexia to NDE.

### **LB 298: Written Dress Code and Grooming Policy**

On or before July 1, 2025, the school board must adopt a written dress code and grooming policy to be implemented at the start of the 2025-26 school year that is consistent with the model policy developed by NDE and “may include any other procedures and provisions the school board deems appropriate.” NDE must develop and distribute its model dress code and grooming policy on or before December 1, 2024.

### **LB 705: Behavioral Intervention Training and Teacher Support Act**

Sections 2 through 5 of LB 705 create the Behavioral Intervention Training and Teacher Support Act. This Act is effective **July 1, 2023**.

*Training.* Beginning in school year 2024-25, the Educational Service Unit Coordinating Council shall (i) ensure annual behavioral awareness training is available statewide and (ii) develop, implement, and administer an ongoing statewide teacher support system.

Beginning in school year 2026-27, each school district must ensure that each administrator, teacher, paraprofessional, school nurse, and counselor receives behavioral awareness training. Each administrator, teacher, paraprofessional, school nurse, and counselor who has received such training must receive a behavioral awareness training review at least once every three years. Each school district may offer such training, or similar training, to any other school employees at the discretion of the school district. In addition, all school employees must have a basic awareness of the goals, strategies, and schoolwide plans included in such training.

The Act defines what behavioral awareness training must include.

*Report.* On or before July 1, 2025, and on or before July 1 of each year thereafter, each school district must submit a behavioral awareness training

report to the Educational Service Unit Coordinating Council. The report must include the school district behavioral awareness training plan and summarize how the plan fulfills the requirements of the Act.

*Point of Contact.* Each school district must designate one or more school employees as a behavioral awareness point of contact for each school building or other division as determined by such school district. Each behavioral awareness point of contact must be trained in behavioral awareness and shall have knowledge of community service providers and other resources that are available for the students and families in the school district.

*Mental Health and Counseling Resources.* Each school district must maintain or have access to a registry of local mental health and counseling resources. The registry must include resource services that can be accessed by families and individuals outside of school. Each behavioral awareness point of contact must coordinate access to support services for students whenever possible. Except as provided in section 43-2101, if information for an external support service is provided to an individual student, school personnel must notify a parent or guardian of such student in writing unless the recommendation involves law enforcement or child protective services. Each school district shall indicate each behavioral awareness point of contact for the school district on the school district's website and in any school directory for the school that the behavioral awareness point of contact serves.

### **LB 705: Nebraska Teacher Recruitment and Retention Act**

The purpose of the Nebraska Teacher Recruitment and Retention Act is to provide financial incentives to recruit and retain teachers in Nebraska classrooms. A teacher may apply to NDE for multiple retention grants of \$2,500 if the teacher has signed a contract to complete the teacher's second, fourth, and sixth complete school years of full-time employment in the 2023-24 through 2026-27 school years. A teacher may apply for a high-need retention grant of \$5,000 if the teacher (1) obtains an endorsement in special education, mathematics, science, technology, or dual credit; and (2) signs a contract to complete a school year of full-time employment as a teacher at a Nebraska school in 2024-25, 2025-26, or 2026-27. The Act terminates on January 1, 2028.

The Unicameral encourages "individual schools and school districts to adopt policies incentivizing teacher recruitment and retention through policies similar to the Nebraska Teacher Recruitment and Retention Act." KSB has

not drafted such a policy for its service because such a “policy” would actually need to be negotiated with the teacher’s association and included in the negotiated agreement.

This provision was subject to an e-clause.

### **LB 705: Student Discipline Act**

NDE Policy. NDE must develop and adopt a model policy relating to behavioral intervention, behavioral management, classroom management, and removal of a student from a classroom in school on or before July 1, 2025. The model policy shall include appropriate training for school employees on behavioral intervention, behavioral management, classroom management, and removal of a student from a classroom in schools and how frequently such training shall be required.

School Policy. On or before August 1, 2025, each school district must develop and adopt a policy consistent with or comparable to the model policy developed by NDE. The school must file the policy with the Commissioner of Education. The policy must be included with any notifications required under the Student Discipline Act.

Behavioral Awareness and Intervention Training. Beginning in school year 2026-27, each school district must ensure that any school employee who has behavioral management responsibilities participates in behavioral awareness and intervention training consistent with the school district’s revised student discipline policy developed and adopted on or before August 1, 2025. The training must be provided by the school district or the school district's ESU. The training must be consistent with the model policy relating to behavioral intervention, behavioral management, classroom management, and removal of a student from a classroom in school developed by NDE (on or before July 1, 2025).

### **LB 705: Computer Science and Technology Education**

The requirement that public school students attend at least five credit hours of computer science and technology education has been extended from the 2026-27 school year to the 2027-28 school year. The deadline to include computer science and technology education aligned to the academic content standards has been extended from 2024-25 to 2025-26. This change is effective **three months after adjournment of the Unicameral, approximately September 2, 2023.**

## **LB 705: FAFSA**

Beginning in 2024-25, each public high school student must complete and submit to the United States Department of Education a Free Application for Federal Student Aid prior to graduating from high school unless a parent or legal guardian, the principal or designee, or a student who is 19 or older or emancipated submits an NDE-created declination form. The principal or designee must submit compliance information to the school board and to NDE. This change is effective **three months after adjournment of the Unicameral, approximately September 2, 2023.**

## **LB 705: Youth Organizations**

Each school district must, upon request, allow a representative of any youth organization (a corporation chartered by Congress and 29 listed in 36 U.S.C. Subtitle II, Part B, as of January 1, 2023) to provide:

- (i) oral or written information to the students of the school district regarding the youth organization and how the youth organization furthers the educational interests and civic involvement of students in a manner consistent with good citizenship and
- (ii) services and activities to any student of the school district who is a member of the youth organization.

*Frequency and Timing.* Each requesting youth organization must be allowed to provide its information, services, and activities in a school building or on the school grounds of a school in each school district at least once during each school year. Schools must make a good faith effort to select a date, time, and location for each requesting youth organization to provide its information, services, or activities that is mutually agreeable to the school district and to the youth organization. Oral information may only be provided during noninstructional time.

*Background Checks.* Prior to allowing a representative of a youth organization to provide information, services, or activities at a school, the representative must be subject to a background check. Except as otherwise provided by the new law or by the rules and regulations of the Nebraska State Patrol, the parameters of the background check shall be determined by the relevant school district. A school district may prohibit any representative of a youth organization that has been convicted of a felony from providing information, services, or activities at any school in the school district. Each representative of a youth organization is responsible for all costs associated with obtaining the background checks.

This change is effective **three months after adjournment of the Unicameral, approximately September 2, 2023.**

**Other Bills of Interest**

**LB 243: Adopt the School District Property Tax Limitation Act**

**LB 583: Change Provisions of the Special Education Act and the Tax Equity and Educational Opportunities Support Act**

**LB 727: Change Provisions Relating to Revenue and Taxation**

**LB 753: The Opportunity Scholarships Act**

---

**CONCLUSION**

It is all too easy to adopt policies that look good but that do not actually reflect how the school operates or assist the school in accomplishing its goals. Every year we stress that it is very important to us to give you a working, useful set of policies and a continuing ***policy service***. For our Complete Service subscribers, there is no additional charge for revisions to our policies or consultation about them. Please don't hesitate to contact any one of us with questions about the updates or other policies. Our group e-mail address is [ksb@ksbschoollaw.com](mailto:ksb@ksbschoollaw.com).